

CAIPS21

-63C11

Canadian government
publications; sectional catalogue

no. 11. 1963

3 1761 11708888 0





Canadian Government

PUBLICATIONS

(du Gouvernement canadien)

CATALOGUE

Can
Public
Sh

11

sectional

Department of
Northern Affairs and
National Resources

Ministère du
Nord canadien et des
Ressources nationales


1963

LIBRARY

JAN 17 1964

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER
OTTAWA
L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117088880>

**NORTHERN AFFAIRS
AND
NATIONAL RESOURCES**

PUBLICATIONS

**NORD CANADIEN
ET
RESSOURCES NATIONALES**

Sectional Catalogue No. 11, April 1, 1963

Bibliographie n° 11, le 1^{er} avril 1963

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER — L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE
OTTAWA, CANADA

The Canadian Government Publications Sectional Catalogue No. 11: *Northern Affairs and National Resources Publications* has been produced by the Documents Library, Publishing Branch, Department of Public Printing and Stationery and edited by Marie-Louise Myrand, Librarian. The co-operation received from the Information Services Division, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources is gratefully acknowledged.

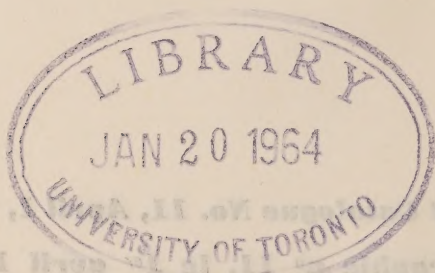
1st edition, June 1, 1956

2nd edition, April 1, 1963

La bibliographie n° 11: *Publications du ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales* a été préparée à la Bibliothèque des Documents, Service des publications, département des Impressions et de la Papeterie publiques, sous la direction de Marie-Louise Myrand, bibliothécaire. Des remerciements sont adressés au personnel du Service des renseignements du ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales qui a collaboré à la préparation de cette bibliographie.

1^{re} édition, le 1^{er} juin 1956

2^e édition, le 1^{er} avril 1963



Z
1373

A 2225

no. 11

1963

876663

L'Imprimeur de la Reine,
contrôleur de la Papeterie

The Queen's Printer and
Controller of Stationery

OTTAWA, 1963

PREFACE

In this second edition of "Northern Affairs and National Resources Publications" certain changes have been made.

The material listed in the first edition, June 1, 1956, has been brought up-to-date as at April 1963.

As many publications which are now out of print are of continued interest and are frequently requested, their titles are retained or added with the appropriate notation. If you need them in your studies or research work, please do not apply to the Queen's Printer but ask for them at the nearest depository library of Canadian Government Publications or at the Library of the responsible Branch in the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa.

You will find also a list of publications in French and one bilingual index which is carefully prepared to give, as far as possible, a complete approach to the publications.

April 1, 1963.

PRÉFACE

Quelques changements furent apportés dans la présentation et le texte de la 2^e édition de la bibliographie des "Publications du ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales".

Le matériel paru dans la 1^{re} édition de juin 1956 a été mis à jour jusqu'au 1^{er} avril 1963. Comme plusieurs publications qui sont maintenant épuisées sont encore demandées au Service des publications, leurs titres apparaissent dans la présente liste avec un avis approprié. Si vous avez besoin de ces publications dans vos études ou recherches, veuillez ne pas les demander chez l'Imprimeur de la Reine, mais dans une bibliothèque de dépôt des publications du gouvernement ou à la bibliothèque de la Division concernée du ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dans cette édition vous trouverez aussi une liste complète des publications françaises ainsi qu'un index des auteurs, des titres et des sujets. Un soin particulier a été apporté dans la préparation de cet index afin de faciliter le plus possible le travail de recherches.

1^{er} avril 1963.

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

AND

NATIONAL RESOURCES

I

ENGLISH SECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

I

ENGLISH SECTION

	PAGE
Table of contents	7
Introduction	10
Publications	29

II

SECTION FRANÇAISE

Table des matières	101
Introduction	105
Publications	124

III

INDEX

Author, title and subject Index	137
Index des auteurs, des titres et des sujets	137

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Page

Organization Chart	9
Principal Officers	10
Duties, Powers and Functions	12
Historical Notes	15
Acts and Regulations administered	16

PUBLICATIONS

Part 1—ADMINISTRATION

a) Annual reports	29
b) Miscellaneous	30
c) Information Services Division	30
d) Special publications	33

Part 2—NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

a) Periodicals	35
b) Miscellaneous	35

Part 3—NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH

a) NATIONAL PARKS SERVICES	38
b) NATIONAL HISTORIC SITES DIVISION	42
c) CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE	
1 Wildlife Management Bulletins	43
2 Miscellaneous	48
3 Articles reprinted	49
4 Mimeographed Papers	53
d) NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA	
1 Miscellaneous	54
2 Bulletins	61
3 Memoirs	84
4 Special Contributions	85
5 Indian Leaflets	86
6 Mammal Leaflets	86
7 Natural History Papers	86
8 Post Cards	88

Part 4—WATER RESOURCES BRANCH

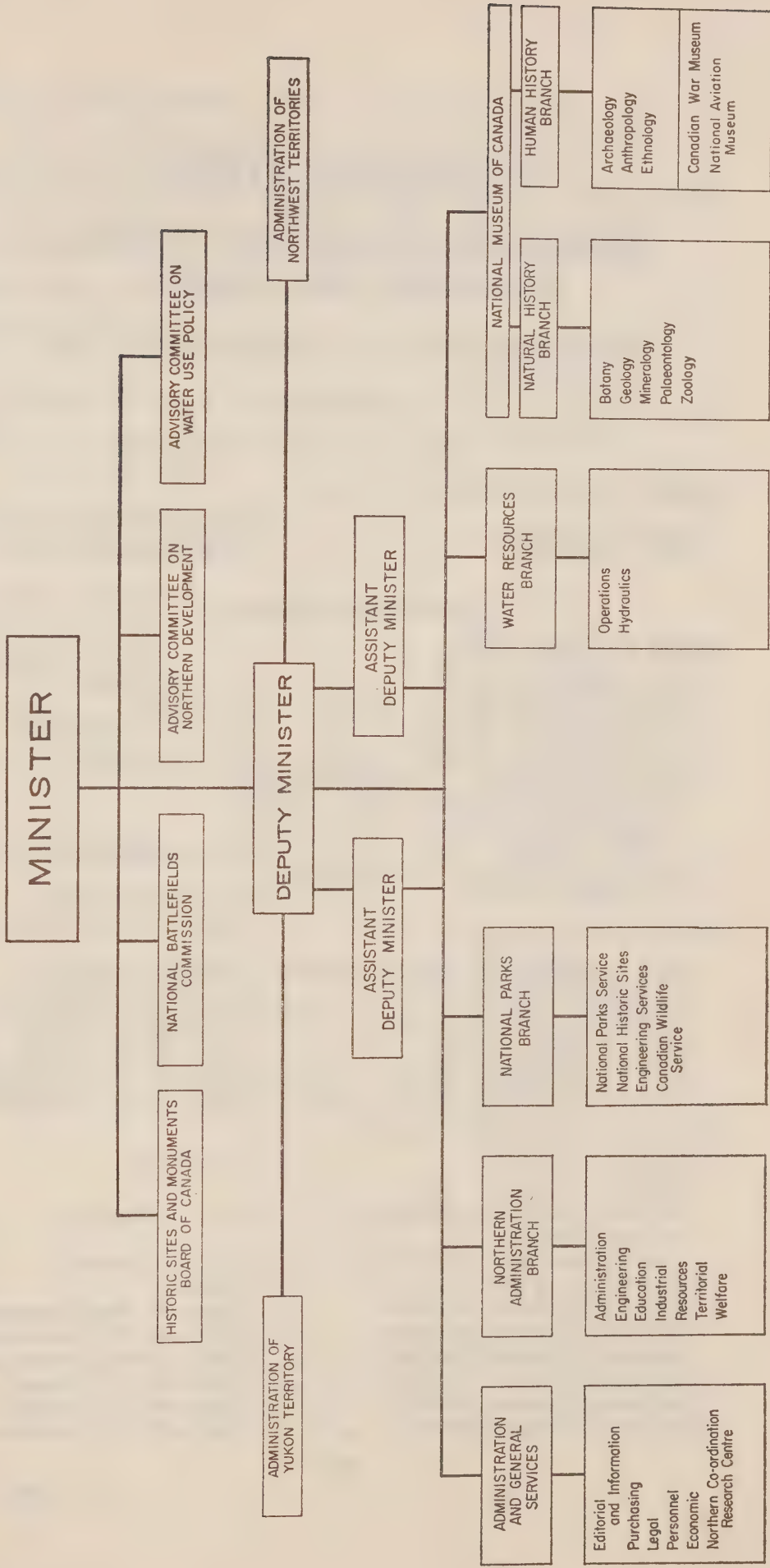
a) Miscellaneous	88
b) Surface water supply reports	89
c) Periodicals	92

Part 5—COUNCIL OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Ordinances	93
------------------	----

Part 6—COUNCIL OF THE YUKON TERRITORY 100

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES



INTRODUCTION

NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Langevin Block, Metcalfe and Wellington Streets, Ottawa

Minister

The Honourable ARTHUR LAING, P.C., M.P.

Minister's Office (Phone No. 2-0313)

Executive Assistant EDWARD M. CHALKMAN
Private Secretary A. S. WAKIM

Principal Officers

Deputy Minister's Office

Deputy Minister (2-2454) R. G. ROBERTSON
Assistant Deputy Minister (2-0827) E. A. COTÉ
Assistant Deputy Minister (2-0866) F. J. G. CUNNINGHAM
Executive Officer (2-8921) D. W. BARTLETT
Secretary, Advisory Committee on
Northern Development, and Chief,
Northern Co-ordination and Research
Centre (2-6753) G. W. ROWLEY
Secretary, "Resources for Tomorrow"
Conference (2-4317) B. H. KRISTJANSON

Administration Services

Chief Administrative Officer (2-4355) . GEORGE M. CARTY
Economic Division (2-4179) Chief—J. L. JENNESS
Information Division (2-5663) Chief—IRENE BAIRD
Legal Division (2-5164) Chief—E. R. OLSON
Personnel Division (2-4671) Chief—W. R. LUYENDYK
Purchasing Division (2-4245) Chief—G. H. DAVIDSON

Northern Administration Branch

Director (2-5240) B. G. SIVERTZ
Assistant Director
(Plans and Policy) (2-2162) R. A. J. PHILLIPS
Assistant Director
(Administration) (2-0705) F. A. G. CARTER
Administrative Division Chief—
Education Division (2-3003) Chief—B. THORSTEINSSON
Engineering Division (2-6080) Chief—A. B. CONNELLY
Industrial Division (2-4778) Chief—DONALD SNOWDEN
Resources Division (2-5179) Chief—C. T. HYSLOP
Territorial Division (2-2431) Chief—W. G. BROWN
Welfare Division (2-3377) Chief—W. L. RUDNICKI

National Parks Branch

Director (2-0904) J. R. B. COLEMAN
Assistant Director (2-0148) A. J. REEVE
National Parks Service (2-0938) *Chief*—B. I. M. STRONG
National Historic Sites Division (2-5375) *Chief*—J. D. HERBERT
Engineering Services Division (2-2913) *Chief*—G. L. SCOTT
Canadian Wildlife Service (2-3826) ... *Chief*—W. W. MAIR

Water Resources Branch

Director (2-2411) T. M. PATTERSON
Operations Division (2-3311) *Chief Engineer*—
J. D. MCLEOD
Hydraulics Division (2-2870) *Chief Hydraulic Engineer*
—R. H. CLARK
Advisory Committee on
Water Use Policy *Secretary*—D. W. ROSS

National Museum of Canada

Natural History Branch

Director (2-4476) L. S. RUSSELL
Assistant Director (2-6594) CLIFFORD WILSON
Botany (2-6566) A. E. PORSILD
Geology (4-5026) J. F. HENDERSON
(*Hon. Curator*)
Mineralogy (4-9224) S. C. ROBINSON
(*Hon. Curator*)
Palaeontology (Vertebrate) (2-5991) ... WANN LANGSTON JR.
(Invertebrate) D. J. McLAREN
(*Hon. Curator*)
Zoology (2-2889) A. W. F. BANFIELD
Entomology (4-5743) G. P. HOLLAND
(*Hon. Curator*)

Human History Branch

Acting Director (2-4476) L. S. RUSSELL
Archaeology (2-0501) R. S. MACNEISH
Physical Anthropology (2-0501) LAWRENCE OSCHINSKY
Ethnology (2-2497) T. F. S. McFEAT
Folklore (2-7864) CARMEN ROY
Canadian War Museum (2-2774) L. F. MURRAY
National Aviation Museum (5-3044) K. M. MOLSON

DUTIES, POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

The **Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources** (previously the Department of Resources and Development) was reconstituted under its present name in December, 1953, by the *Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources Act* (S.C., 1953/54, Chapter 4) in order to give greater emphasis to its function of developing the north and administering Eskimo affairs.

The Act provides that the duties, powers and functions of the Minister extend to and include all matters, except those not by law assigned to any other department, relating to: (a) the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory; (b) Eskimo affairs; (c) the water resources of Canada; (d) irrigation projects and water power developments; (e) the national parks; (f) historic places and monuments; (g) the archaeology, ethnology and fauna and flora of Canada.

The Department is divided into five branches, namely, Northern Administration, National Parks, Water Resources, National Museum of Canada—Natural History Branch, National Museum of Canada—Human History Branch.

NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

The **Northern Administration Branch** carries out the administration of the natural resources of the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory; the management of certain lands and mineral rights vested in the Crown in the right of Canada in the provinces; and the administration of Eskimo affairs. It administers for the Council of the Northwest Territories the ordinances and regulations concerning education, health, welfare, municipal affairs, liquor, game, workmen's compensation and mining safety.

NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH

The **National Parks Branch** administers the National Parks of Canada, the National Historic Parks and Sites, and federal interests in the conservation, protection and management of wildlife. It administers the *National Parks Act* (R.S.C., 1952, Chapter 189, as amended) and the *Migratory Birds Convention Act* (R.S.C., 1952, Chapter 179).

WATER RESOURCES BRANCH

The **Water Resources Branch** carries on a continuing survey of the surface waters of Canada for water resources development purposes. It maintains a national inventory of water and hydro-electric resources of Canada. It investigates and studies international waterways problems and with provincial co-operation measures streamflow throughout Canada for power, irrigation and other purposes. It administers the *Dominion Water Power Act* (R.S.C., 1952, Chapter 90), the *Canada Water Conservation Assistance Act* (S.C. 1952-53, Chapter 21), and the *International River Improvements Act* (S.C., 1955, Chapter 47).

NATIONAL MUSEUM—NATURAL HISTORY BRANCH

The **Natural History Branch** of the National Museum is concerned with the collection, study, preservation, and display of material illustrating the geology and biology of Canada, which includes minerals, rocks, fossils, plants and animals.

NATIONAL MUSEUM—HUMAN HISTORY BRANCH

The **Human History Branch** of the National Museum has a similar concern with material illustrating man's evolution and adaptation to the Canadian scene. Its activities are carried on under the headings of archaeology, ethnology, and anthropology (folklore).

The **Department performs certain administrative functions** connected with the Northwest Territories, the Yukon Territory, and the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada.

The Department administers the following national parks:

<i>Name of Park</i>	<i>Headquarters</i>
Banff National Park	Banff, Alta.
Cape Breton Highlands National Park	Ingonish Beach, N.S.
Elk Island National Park	Lamont, Alta.
Fundy National Park	Alma, N.B.
Georgian Bay Islands National Park	Honey Harbour, Ont.
Jasper National Park	Jasper, Alta.
Kootenay National Park	Radium Hot Springs, B.C.
Mount Revelstoke and Glacier National Parks	Revelstoke, B.C.
Point Pelee National Park	Leamington, Ont.
Prince Albert National Park	Waskesiu, Sask.
Prince Edward Island National Park	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Terra Nova National Park	Clovertown, Nfld.
Riding Mountain National Park ..	Wasagaming, Man.
St. Lawrence Islands National Park	Mallorytown, Ont.
Waterton Lakes National Park	Waterton, Alta.
Wood Buffalo National Park	Fort Smith, N.W.T.
Yoho National Park	Field, B.C.

In addition to the above, offices of the Department are located in the following centres (branch or service designated in brackets): **St. John's**, Nfld. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Water Resources Branch); **Halifax**, N.S. (Water Resources Branch); **Sackville**, N.B. (Canadian Wildlife Service); **Rimouski**, P.Q. (Water Resources

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Branch); **Quebec**, P.Q. (Canadian Wildlife Service); **Montreal**, P.Q. (Water Resources Branch); **Ottawa**, Ont. (Water Resources Branch); **Kingston**, Ont. (Canadian Wildlife Service); **Maple** (Toronto), Ont. (Canadian Wildlife Service); **Niagara Falls**, Ont. (Water Resources Branch); **North Bay**, Ont. (Water Resources Branch); **Fort Frances**, Ont. (Water Resources Branch); **Keewatin**, Ont. (Water Resources Branch); **Winnipeg**, Man. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Water Resources Branch); **Saskatoon**, Sask. (Canadian Wildlife Service); **Shaunavon**, Sask. (Water Resources Branch); **Edmonton**, Alt. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Administration Branch, Water Resources Branch); **Cranbrook**, B.C., (Water Resources Branch); **Nelson**, B.C. (Water Resources Branch); **Revelstoke**, B.C. (Water Resources Branch); **Kamloops**, B.C. (Water Resources Branch); **Prince George**, B.C. (Water Resources Branch); **Vancouver**, B.C. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Water Resources Branch); **Dawson**, Y.T. (Northern Administration Branch); **Mayo**, Y.T. (Northern Administration Branch); **Whitehorse**, Y.T. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Administration Branch, Water Resources Branch); **Aklavik**, N.W.T. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Administration Branch); **Inuvik**, N.W.T. (Northern Administration Branch); **Fort Smith**, N.W.T. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Administration Branch); **Frobisher Bay**, N.W.T. (Northern Administration Branch); **Hay River**, N.W.T. (Northern Administration Branch); and **Yellowknife**, N.W.T. (Canadian Wildlife Service, Northern Administration Branch).

Northern Service Officers are stationed at Baker Lake, N.W.T., Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., Cape Dorset, N.W.T., Churchill, Man., Fort Chimo, P.Q., Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., Great Whale River, P.Q., Hopes Advance Bay, P.Q., Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., Sugluk, P.Q., and Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. In addition three Northern Service Officers act as liaison officers on the east, central and west sections of the Distant Early Warning Line.

HISTORICAL NOTES

1868. July 31, The Rupert's Land Act authorized the acquisition by Canada of the Northwest Territories.
1869. June 22, Act for the Temporary Government of Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory.
1870. May 12, Act to establish and provide for the Government of the Province of Manitoba. July 15, Northwest Territories transferred to Canada.
1871. May 16, Order of Her Majesty in Council admitting British Columbia into Confederation.
1873. Department of the Interior was established (S.C. 1873, c. 4).
1875. April 8, The Northwest Territories Act established a Lieutenant Governor and a Northwest Territories Council.
1880. All British possessions in North America and adjacent islands, except Newfoundland and its dependencies, annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council of July 31.
1885. Aug. 24, First census of the Northwest Territories.
1896. August, Gold discovered in the Klondyke.
1898. Forestry Branch organized in the Department of the Interior. June 13, The Yukon District established as a separate Territory.
1905. July 20, Acts to establish and provide for the Government of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan.
1909. Commission of Conservation constituted under the Conservation Act (S.C. 1909, chapter 27). National Parks Branch established superseding the Rocky Mountains Park Branch (1887).
1912. May 15, Boundaries Extension Act settling boundaries between the Northwest Territories and the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba. Water Power Branch organized by the Department of the Interior.
1921. Conservation Act repealed and the Commission of Conservation dissolved.
1927. All museum activities centralized in 1920 were officially designated as the National Museum of Canada.
1929. Dec. 14, Transfer of natural resources to Manitoba and Alberta.
1930. Feb. 20, Transfer of natural resources to British Columbia. Mar. 20, Transfer of natural resources to Saskatchewan.
1936. The Department of Mines and Resources was established, superseding the Departments of Mines, Interior, Indians Affairs and Immigration.
1949. Dec. 10, Canada Forestry Act assented to.
1950. January, The Department of Resources and Development was established and comprised sections of the former Departments of Mines and Resources and Reconstruction and Supply.
1952. Aug. 11-Sept 13, Sixth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference opened and adjourned in Ottawa.
1953. Dec. 16, The Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources was established, superseding the Department of Resources and Development.

ACTS AND REGULATIONS

(December 31, 1962)

	Cat. No.	Price
Alberta Natural Resources:		
Act, S.C., 1930, c.3	YX3-164/3	.25
—amended, S.C., 1931, c.15	YX3-172/15	
—amended, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36	
—amended, S.C., 1940/41, c.22	YX3-192/22	
—amended, S.C., 1945 (2 sess.), c.10	YX3-201/10	
—amended, S.C., 1951, c.37	YX3-214/37	
—amended, S.C., 1960/61, c.62	YX3-244/62	
Canada Water Conservation Assistance:		
Act, S.C., 1952/53, c.21	YX3-217/21	.25
Debts due to the Crown:		
Act, S.C., 1926/27, c.51	YX3-161/51	.25
Seed Grain Regulations, P.C. 1954-907, SOR/ 54-255 (July 14, 1954)	*	
Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources:		
Act, S.C., 1953/54, c.4	YX3-221/4	.25
Dominion Water Power:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.90	YX54-90	.25
Regulations, P.C. 1954-2031, SOR/54-716 (Jan. 12, 1955) 35p.	SP2-554/716	.25
—amended, P.C. 1961-1021, SOR/61-298 (July 26, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/298	.15
Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation:		
Act, S.C., 1947, c.59	YX3-203/59	.25
—amended, S.C., 1952, c.41	YX3-216/41	
—amended, S.C., 1957, c. 23	YX3-225/23	
Game Export:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.128	YX54-128	.25
Historic Sites and Monuments:		
Act, S.C., 1952/53, c.39	YX3-217/39	.25
—amended, S.C., 1955, c.20	YX3-222/20	

*Note.—Contained in the regular issue of the *Canada Gazette*, Part II, cited in each case.

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

	Cat. No.	Price
International River Improvements:		
Act, S.C., 1955, c.47	YX3-222/47	.25
Act and Regulations. 1956. 6p.	YX79-222/47	.15
Regulations, P.C. 1955-1899, SOR/56-9 (January 11, 1956) 3p.	SP2-556/9	.25
Lac Seul Conservation:		
Act, S.C., 1928, c.32	YX3-162/32	.25
Land Titles:		
Act, R.S.C., 1962, c.162	YX54-162	.75
—see also Northwest Territories Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.331 (s.47); Yukon Act, S.C., 1952/53, c.53 (s.54)		
Regulations:		
Land Titles Offices, Yukon Land Registration and Northwest Territories Land Registration Districts, P.C. 1954-279, SOR/54-50 (March 10, 1954)	*	
Tariff of fees for Registrar Lands Title Offices, P.C. 1954-1735, SOR/54-549 (Dec. 8, 1954)	*	
Land Titles Plans Regulations, P.C. 1957-39, SOR/57-20 (Jan. 23, 1951) 2p.	SP2-557/20	.25
Manitoba Natural Resources Transfer:		
Act, S.C. 1930, c.29	YX3-164/29	.25
—amended, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36	
—amended, S.C., 1948, c.60	YX3-204/60	
—amended, S.C., 1951, c.53	YX3-214/53	
—amended, S.C., 1960/61, c.62	YX3-244/62	
Manitoba Supplementary Provisions:		
Act, R.S.C., 1927, c.124	YX53-124	.25
Migratory Birds Convention:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.179	YX54-179	.25
Regulations:		
Migratory Birds, P.C. 1958-1070, SOR/58- 308 (Aug. 13, 1958) 24p.	SP2-558/308	.25
—amended, P.C. 1959-1003, SOR/59-292 (Aug. 26, 1959) 12p.	SP2-559/292	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-829, SOR/60-284 (July 13, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/284	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-1059, SOR/60-364 (August 24, 1960) 11p.	SP2-560/364	.15

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

	Cat. No.	Price
Migratory Birds Convention: (continued)		
—amended, P.C. 1960-1194, SOR/60-406 (September 14, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/406	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-1338, SOR/60-460 (October 12, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/460	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1099, SOR/61-336 (August 23, 1961) 10p.	SP2-561/336	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1309, SOR/61-403 (September 27, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/403	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-1077, SOR/62-288 (August 22, 1962) 11p.	SP2-562/288	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-1272, SOR/62-354 (September 26, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/354	.15
Migratory Birds Sanctuary, P.C. 1954-1804, SOR/54-576 (Dec. 8, 1954) 45p.	SP2-554/576	.35
—amended, P.C. 1955-223, SOR/55-55 (March 9, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-460, SOR/55-114 (April 13, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-1811, SOR/55-448 (Dec. 28, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1956-1060, SOR/56-250 (July 25, 1956) 2p.	SP2-556/250	.15
—amended, P.C. 1956-1300, SOR/56-306 (Sept. 12, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/306	.15
—amended, P.C. 1956-1556, SOR/56-397 (Nov. 14, 1956) 4p.	SP2-556/397	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-862, SOR/57-238 July 10, 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/238	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-1297, SOR/57-399 (Oct. 9, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/399	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-1614, SOR/57-491 Dec. 25, 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/491	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-1692, SOR/58-9 (Jan. 8, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/9	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-15, SOR/58-28 (Jan. 22, 1958) 6p.	SP2-558/28	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-208, SOR/58-60 (Feb. 26, 1958) 2p.	SP2-558/60	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-629, SOR/59-167 (June 10, 1959) 2p.	SP2-559/167	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-734, SOR/59-192 (June 24, 1959) 2p.	SP2-559/192	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-1060, SOR/60-365 (August 24, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/365	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-1164, SOR/60-402 (September 14, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/402	.15

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

	Cat. No.	Price
Migratory Birds Convention: (continued)		
—amended, P.C. 1960-1337, SOR/60-459 (October 12, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/459	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-385, SOR/61-106 (April 12, 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/106	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1617, SOR/61-498 (November 22, 1961) 4p.	SP2-561/498	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1765, SOR/61-535 (December 27, 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/535	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-638, SOR/62-160 (May 9, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/160	.15
National Battlefields at Quebec:		
Act, S.C. 1908, c. 57	YX3-104/57	.25
—S.C. 1908, c. 58	YX3-104/58	
—amended, S.C. 1910, c. 41	YX3-112/41	
—amended, S.C. 1911, c. 5	YX3-113/5	
—amended, S.C. 1914, c. 46	YX3-123/46	
—amended, S.C. 1925, c. 47	YX3-144/47	
—amended, S.C. 1928, c. 36	YX3-162/36	
—amended, S.C. 1938, c. 23	YX3-183/23	
—amended, S.C. 1947/48, c. 62	YX3-204/62	
—amended, S.C. 1953/54, c. 17	YX3-221/17	
Regulations:		
National Battlefields Park, By-law, P.C. 1954-2068, SOR/54-734 (Jan. 26, 1955)	SP2-554/734	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-590, SOR/57-160 (May 8, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/160	.15
National Parks:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c. 189	YX54-189	.50
—amended, S.C. 1953/54, c. 6	YX3-221/6	
—amended, S.C. 1955, c. 37	YX3-222/37	
—amended, S.C. 1956, c. 31	YX3-223/31	
—amended, S.C. 1958, c. 8	YX3-241/8	
Regulations:		
General regulations, P.C. 1954-1918, SOR/54-666 (Dec. 22, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-1433, SOR/55-360 (Oct. 12, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1958-1100, SOR/58-330 (Aug. 27, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/330	.15

*Note.—Contained in the regular issue of the Canada Gazette, Part II, cited in each case.

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

	Cat. No.	Price
National Parks: (continued)		
—amended, P.C. 1961-104, SOR/61-42 (February 8, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/42	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1535, SOR/61-467 (November 8, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/467	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-268, SOR/62-78 (March 14, 1962) 2p.	SP2-562/78	.15
Building , P.C. 1957-861, SOR/57-237 (July 10, 1957) 4p.	SP2-557/237	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-1076, SOR/559-321 (September 9, 1959) 1p.	SP2/559/321	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1443, SOR/61-439 (October 25, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/439	.15
Business , P.C. 1954-1845, SOR/54-622 (Dec. 22, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-461, SOR/55-115 (April 13, 1955) 6p.	SP2-555/115	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-522, SOR/57-144 (April 24, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/144	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-1266, SOR/57-391 (Oct. 9, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/391	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-344, SOR/60-117 (April 13, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/117	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1101, SOR/61-338 (August 23, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/338	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-528, SOR/62-149 (May 9, 1962) 13p.	SP2-562/149	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-765, SOR/62-197 (June 13, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/197	.15
Camping , P.C. 1955-1056, SOR/55-272 (July 27, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1957-1004, SOR/57-292 (Aug. 14, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/292	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1263, SOR/58-383 (Sept. 24, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/383	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-528, SOR/59-140 (May 13, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/140	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-527, SOR/62-148 (May 9, 1962) 4p.	SP2-562/148	.15
Electrical , P.C. 1954-1846, SOR/54-623 (Dec. 22, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-378, SOR/55-97 (April 13, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1958-1262, SOR/58-382 (Sept. 24, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/382	.15
Fire protection , P.C. 1958-1526, SOR/58-460 (Nov. 26, 1958) 4p.	SP2-558/460	.15

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

	Cat. No.	Price
National Parks: (continued)		
Fishing, P.C. 1957-719, SOR/57-195 (June 12, 1957) 9p.	SP2-557/195	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-593, SOR/59-149 (May 27, 1959) 6p.	SP2-559/149	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-649, SOR/60-209 (May 25, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/209	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-506, SOR/61-141 (April 26, 1961) 7p.	SP2-561/141	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-766, SOR/62-198 (June 13, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/198	.15
Forest telephone, P.C. 1954-1803, SOR/54-575 (Dec. 8, 1954)	*	
Game, P.C. 1954-1431, SOR/54-437 (Oct. 13, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1956-712, SOR/56-167 (May 23, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/167	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1496, SOR/58-446 (Nov. 12, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/446	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-1567, SOR/59-478 (December 23, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/478	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-382, SOR/60-129 (April 13, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/129	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-941, SOR/61-273 (July 12, 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/273	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-1041, SOR/62-275 (August 8, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/275	.15
Garbage, P.C. 1954-779, SOR/54-552 (June 9, 1954)	*	
Grazing, P.C. 1954-1738, SOR/54-552 (Dec. 8, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1961-1172, SOR/61-367 (September 13, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/367	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-309, SOR/62-95 (March 28, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/95	.15
Health and welfare tax (Alberta Parks), P.C. 1954-14, SOR/54-4 (Jan. 27, 1954)	*	
Highway traffic, P.C. 1954-1849, SOR/54-626 (Dec. 22, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-982, SOR/55-251 (July 13, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1956-48, SOR/56-23 (Jan. 25, 1956) 2p.	SP2-556/23	.15
—amended, P.C. 1956-172, SOR/56-58 (Feb. 22, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/58	.15

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

	Cat. No.	Price
National Parks: (continued)		
—amended, P.C. 1956-1926, SOR/57-5 (Jan. 9, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/5	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-378, SOR/57-99 (April 10, 1957) 3p.	SP2-557/99	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-1197, SOR/57-360 (Sept. 25, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/360	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1150, SOR/58-346 (Aug. 27, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/346	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-650, SOR/60-210 (May 25, 1960) 13p.	SP2-560/210	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-413, SOR/61-112 (April 12, 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/112	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-811, SOR/61-235 (June 28, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/235	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1616, SOR/61-497 (November 22, 1961) 1p.	SP2 561/497	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-969, SOR/62-250 (July 25, 1962) 3p.	SP2-562/250	.15
Ice removal, P.C. 1954-1118, SOR/54-328 (Aug. 11, 1954)	*	
National Historic Parks—Schedule of areas established, P.C. 1954-1737, SOR/54-551 (Dec. 8, 1954)	*	
Natural gas, P.C. 1954-1673, SOR/54-512 (Nov. 24, 1954)	*	
Signs, P.C. 1956-874, SOR/56-197 (June 27, 1956) 6p.	SP2-556/197	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-857, SOR/58-251 (July 9, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/251	.15
Special vehicles permit order, P.C. 1957-24, SOR/57-17 (Jan. 23, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/17	.15
Theatre and motion picture, P.C. 1954-603, SOR/54-156 (May 12, 1954)	*	
Timber, P.C. 1956-711, SOR/56-166 (May 23, 1956) 8p.	SP2-556/166	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-128, SOR/58-43 (Feb. 12, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/43	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-814, SOR/59-218 (July 8, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/218	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-105, SOR/61-43 (February 8, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/43	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1403, SOR/61-425 (October 11, 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/425	.15
Water and sewer, P.C. 1956-1456, SOR/56- 380 (Oct. 24, 1956) 19p.	SP2-556/380	.25

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

	Cat. No.	Price
National Parks: (continued)		
—amended, P.C. 1957-474, SOR/57-131 (April 24, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/131	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1173, SOR/61-368 (September 13, 1961) 3p.	SP2-561/368	.15
Banff National Park:		
— Hospital tax , P.C. 1955-1583, SOR/55-403 (Nov. 9, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1956-920, SOR/56-211 (June 27, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/211	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1009, SOR/58-300 (Aug. 13, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/300	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-1164, SOR/59-342 (Sept. 23, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/342	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-1164, SOR/59-342 (September 23, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/342	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-376, SOR/62-107 (April 11, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/107	.15
— Mountain View Cemetery , P.C. 1955-428, SOR/55-103 (April 13, 1955)	*	
— Townsite zoning , P.C. 1956-1149, SOR/56- 272 (Aug. 8, 1956) 9p.	SP2-556/272	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-962, SOR/57-281 (Aug. 14, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/281	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1429, SOR/58-430 (Nov. 12, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/430	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-1130, SOR/59-337 (Sept. 23, 1959) 2p.	SP2-559/337	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-227, SOR/60-96 (March 9, 1960) 2p.	SP2-560/96	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-1222, SOR/60-426 (September 28, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/426	.15
Jasper National Park:		
— Cemetery , P.C. 1957-776, SOR/57-210 (June 26, 1957) 9p.	SP2-557/210	.15
— Hospital tax , P.C. 1957-1005, SOR/57-293 (Aug. 14, 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/293	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-1165, SOR/59-343 (Sept. 23, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/343	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-942, SOR/61-274 (July 12, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/274	.15
Waterton Lakes National Park:		
— Cemetery , P.C. 1955-1508, SOR/55-381 (Oct. 26, 1955)	*	

*Note.—Contained in the regular issue of the Canada Gazette, Part II, cited in each case.

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

	Cat. No.	Price
National Parks: (continued)		
—Hospital tax, P.C. 1959-1166, SOR/59-344 (Sept. 23, 1959) 2p.	SP2-559/344	.15
Wood Buffalo Park:		
—Game, P.C. 1954-1739, SOR/54-553 (Dec. 8, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-940, SOR/55-242 (July 13, 1955)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1956-1695, SOR/56-431 (Nov. 28, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/431	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1606, SOR/58-475 (Dec. 10, 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/475	.15
—amended, P.C. 1959-652, SOR/59-172 (June 10, 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/172	.15
Yoho National Park:		
—Field Cemetery, P.C. 1957-963, SOR/57- 282 (Aug. 14, 1957) 9p.	SP2-557-282	.15
National Wild Life Week:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.192	YX54-192	.25
Natural Resources Transfer (Amendment):		
Act, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36	.25
Northwest Territories:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.331	YX54-331	.25
—amended, S.C. 1953/54, c.8	YX3-221/8	
—amended, S.C., 1955, c.21	YX3-222/21	
—amended, S.C. 1957/58, c.30	YX3-231/30	
—amended, S.C., 1959, c.7	YX3-242/7	
Regulations:		
—amended, S.C., 1960, c.20	YX3-243/20	
Electors qualifications order , P.C. 1956-134, SOR/56-46 (Feb. 8, 1956) 5p.	SP2-556/46	.15
—amended, P.C. 1956-276, SOR/56-74 (March 14, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/74	.15
—amended, P.C. 1956-1258, SOR/56-299 (Sept. 12, 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/299	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-1249, SOR/57-374 (Sept. 25, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/374	.15
Oaths of allegiance and office, and seat of government , P.C. 1955-426, SOR/55-102 (April 13, 1955)	*	
Reindeer , P.C. 1954-1921, SOR/54-669 (Dec. 22, 1954) 5p.	SP2-554/669	.15
Tariff of fees applicable to criminal cases and inquests , P.C. 2750, SOR/48-281 (July 14, 1948)	*	

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

	Cat. No.	Price
Northwest Territories Power Commission:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.196	YX54-196	.25
—amended, S.C., 1956, c.42	YX3-223/42	
Schedule of rates:		
—Fort Simpson, P.C. 1956-1847, SOR/56-463 (Dec. 26, 1956) 2p.	SP2-556/463	.15
—Fort Smith, P.C. 1958-317, SOR/58-80 (March 12, 1958) 2p.	SP2-558/80	.15
—Mayo Landing, P.C. 1957-182, SOR/57-49 (Feb. 27, 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/49	.15
Public Lands Grants:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.224	YX54-224	.25
—amended, S.C., 1959, c.52	YX3-242/52	
Regulations:		
Public lands grants, P.C. 1954-633, SOR/54-161 (May 12, 1954)	*	
Public lands oil and gas, P.C. 1954-1590, SOR/54-483 (Nov. 10, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C., 1962-752, SOR/62-191 (June 13, 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/191	.15
Railway Belt:		
Act, R.S.C., 1927, c.116	YX53-116	.25
Railway Belt and Peace River Block:		
Act, S.C., 1930, c.37	YX3-164/37	.25
Railway Belt Water:		
Act, R.S.C., 1927, c.211	YX53-211	.25
—amended, S.C., 1928, c.6	YX3-162/6	
Rainy Lake Watershed Emergency Control:		
Act, S.C., 1939, c.33.	YX3-184/33	.25
Refunds (Natural Resources):		
Act, S.C., 1932, c.35	YX3-173/35	.25
Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads:		
Act, R.S.C., 1927, c.180	YX53-180	.25

*Note.—Contained in the regular issue of the *Canada Gazette*, Part II, cited in each case.

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

	Cat. No.	Price
Saskatchewan Natural Resources:		
Act, S.C., 1930, c.41	YX3-164/41	.25
—amended, S.C., 1931, c.51	YX3-172/51	
—amended, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36	
—amended, S.C., 1947, c.45	YX3-203/45	
—amended, S.C., 1948, c.69	YX3-204/69	
—amended, S.C., 1951, c.60	YX3-214/60	
—amended, S.C., 1960/61, c.62	YX3-244/62	
Seed grain:		
Act, R.S.C., 1927, c.87.	YX53-87	.25
Seed Grains Sureties:		
Act, R.S.C., 1927, c.88	YX53-88	.25
Territorial Lands:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.263	YX54-263	.25
—amended, S.C. 1955, c.17	YX3-222/17	
—amended, S.C., 1957, c.36	YX3-225/36	
Regulations:		
Eagle Plain and Peel Plateau reservations order, P.C. 1959-198, SOR/59-57 (March 11, 1959) 3p.	SP2-559/57	.15
Hornby Bay reservation order, P.C. 1959-1441, SOR/59-440 (Nov. 25, 1959) 1p	SP2-559/440	.15
—amended, P.C. 1960-1441, SOR/60-486 (November 9, 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/486	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-538, SOR/61-151 (April 26, 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/151	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1402, SOR/61-424 (October 11, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/424	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1536, SOR/61-468 (November 8, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/468	.15
—amended, P.C. 1962-767, SOR/62-199 (June 13, 1962) 2p.	SP2-562/199	.15
Northwest Territories:		
—Mining, land and timber districts, P.C. 1039, SOR/52-77 (Mar. 12, 1952)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1962-310, SOR/62-96 (March 28, 1962) 5p.	SP2-562/96	.15
—Placer mining, P.C. 1954-1919, SOR/54-667 (Dec. 22, 1954)	*	
—Quartz mining, P.C. 1954-1852, SOR/54-97 (April 14, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1956-1846, SOR/56-462 (Dec. 26, 1956) 2p.	SP2-556/462	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-380, SOR/57-100 (April 10, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/100	.15
—amended, P.C. 1958-1149, SOR/58-345 (Aug. 27, 1958) 2p.	SP2-558/345	.15

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

	Cat. No.	Price
Territorial Lands: (continued)		
—Entries for mineral claims, reserving the right to develop water power without compensation in certain areas, P.C., 1959-731, SOR/59-202 (June 24, 1959). 1p.	SP2-559/202	.15
Territorial coal , P.C. 1954-1879, SOR/54-699 (Jan. 12, 1955)	*	
Territorial dredging , P.C. 1954-1920, SOR/54-668 (Dec. 22, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1955-1023, SOR/55-262 (July 27, 1955)	*	
Territorial lands , P.C. 1954-533, SOR/54-135 (April 28, 1954)	SP2-554/135	.15
—amended, P.C. 1955-1186, SOR/55-309 (Sept. 14, 1955)	SP2-555/309	.15
—amended, P.C. 1961-1711, SOR/61-1 (January 11, 1961) 5p.	SP2-561/1	.15
Territorial oil and gas , P.C. 1957-521, SOR/57-143 (April 24, 1957) 46p.	SP2-557/143	.35
—amended, P.C. 1958-1101, SOR/58-331 (Aug. 27, 1958) 14p.	SP2-558/331	.15
Territorial quarrying , P.C. 1957-424, SOR/57-114 (April 10, 1957) 5p.	SP2-557/114	.15
—amended, P.C., 1961-1100, SOR/61-337 (August 23, 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/337	.15
Territorial timber , P.C. 1954-1214, SOR/54-371 (Sept. 8, 1954)	*	
—amended, P.C. 1962-1042, SOR/62-276 (August 8, 1962) 6p.	SP2-562/276	.15
Waterton Glacier International Peace Park:		
Act, S.C., 1932, c.55	YX3-173/55	.25
Yukon:		
Act, S.C., 1952/53, c.53	YX3-217/53	.25
—amended, S.C. 1955, c.23	YX3-222/23	
—amended, S.C., 1958, c.9	YX3-241/9	
—amended, S.C., 1960, c.24	YX3-243/24	
Regulations:		
Oaths of allegiance and office, and seat of government , P.C. 1955-658, SOR/55-168 (May 25, 1955)	*	
Tariff of fees applicable to criminal cases and inquests in the Yukon Territory , P.C. 6423, SOR/49-540 (Jan. 25, 1950)	*	
Yukon archaeological sites , P.C. 1956-1694, SOR/56-430 (Nov. 28, 1956) 3p.	SP2-556/430	.15

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

	Cat. No.	Price
Yukon Administration of Justice:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.299	YX54-299	.25
Yukon Placer Mining:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.300	YX54-300	.50
Regulations:		
Gold, royalty on shipments from the Yukon Territory, P.C. 1957-408, SOR/57-109 (April 10, 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/109	.15
Orders pursuant to this statute have been published in the Yukon Official Gazette.		
Yukon Quartz Mining:		
Act, R.S.C., 1952, c.301	YX54-301	.50

***Note.**—Contained in the regular issue of the *Canada Gazette*, Part II, cited in each case. Subscription prices: English or French edition, \$10.00 a year, single copies, 50 cents (Canada, U.S.A., Mexico); \$13.00 a year, 60 cents per copy (other countries).

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

PART I—ADMINISTRATION

a) ANNUAL REPORTS

Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Annual reports for the fiscal years ended March 31, 1954 to date. 25cm. Paper covers. (Also published in French.)

Contents of the latest report.—Northern Administration Branch.—National Parks Branch.—Water Resources Branch.—National Museum of Canada.—Canadian Government Travel Bureau.—Administration Services.—Northern Co-ordination and Research Centre.—Secretariat, Advisory Committee on Water Use Policy.—“Resources for Tomorrow” secretariat.

All supplies limited. Years not available are marked out of print

Year	Pages	Cat. No.	Price	Year	Pages	Cat. No.	Price
1953/54	124p.	R1-1954	.50	1957/58	122p.	R1-1958	.50
1954/55	115p.	R1-1955	<i>o.p.</i>	1958/59	114p.	R1-1959	.50
1955/56	111p.	R1-1956	.50	1959/60	116p.	R1-1960	.50
1956/57	112p.	R1-1957	.50	1960/61	101p.	R1-1961	.50

Note

In the annual reports listed hereafter which were issued by three former Departments, are included statements on functions or activities actually under the administrative responsibility of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

Department of the Interior. Annual reports for the years 1874-1936.

Issued: in Sessional Papers, 1874-1924; in Annual Departmental Reports, 1925-1930; separately, 1874-1936. (Issued also in French.)

Note.—Periods covered in annual reports vary: 1874-1881, fiscal year ended June 30; 1882-1900, calendar year; 1901-1906, fiscal year ended June 30; and, 1907-1936, fiscal year ended March 31.

Included in contents.—Dominion Lands, 1873-1936.—North-West Territories and Yukon, 1873-1936.—Forestry, 1898-1936.—National Parks, 1909-1936.—Natural Resources Intelligence Bureau, 1910-1930.—Water Power, Irrigation, or Reclamation and Hydrometric Survey, 1912-1936.

List of reports in print available on request. * Cat. No. R1-(year)

Department of Mines and Resources. Annual reports for the fiscal years ended March 31, 1937 to 1949. 25cm. Paper covers. (Issued also in French.)

Included in contents.—Dominion Forest Service.—Dominion Water and Power Bureau.—National Museum of Canada.—Northwest Territories and Yukon Services.—National Parks Service.—Dominion Wildlife Service.—Lands Division.

Year	Pages	Cat. No.	Price	Year	Pages	Cat. No.	Price
1936/37	333p.	M1-237	<i>o.p.</i>	1943/44	231p.	M1-244	<i>o.p.</i>
1937/38	330p.	M1-238	<i>o.p.</i>	1944/45	220p.	M1-245	<i>o.p.</i>
1938/39	351p.	M1-239	<i>o.p.</i>	1945/46	258p.	M1-246	.50
1939/40	258p.	M1-240	<i>o.p.</i>	1946/47	270p.	M1-247	<i>o.p.</i>
1940/41	244p.	M1-241	<i>o.p.</i>	1947/48	270p.	M1-248	<i>o.p.</i>
1941/42	192p.	M1-242	.50	1948/49	256p.	M1-249	.50
1942/43	207p.	M1-243	<i>o.p.</i>				

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Department of Resources and Development. Annual reports for the fiscal years ended March 31, 1950 to 1953. 25cm. Paper covers. (Issued also in French.)

Included in contents.—*Water Resources.*—*Wildlife.*—*National Parks and Historic Sites.*—*National Museum.*—*Lands.*—*Forestry.*—*Trans-Canada Highway.*—*N.W.T. Power Commission.*—*Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.*—*Canadian Government Travel Bureau.*

Year	Pages	Cat. No.	Price	Year	Pages	Cat. No.	Price
1949/50	148p.	R1-1950	o.p.	1951/52	123p.	R1-1952	.50
1950/51	136p.	R1-1951	o.p.	1952/53	132p.	R1-1953	.50

b) MISCELLANEOUS

Canadian Eskimo art, design and layout by James A. Houston, photographs by Bert Beaver and the National Film Board. Revise edition. Ottawa, 1962. 40p. Illus., map. 27cm. Paper cover.

This booklet is presented in the hope that it will assist in enlarging the knowledge and appreciation of Eskimo art and the enjoyment of those who come in contact with it.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R2-162

Look to the North. Coloured map, size 16 x 15 inches.

Map of the Canadian North specially planned with the National School Broadcast series in mind, prepared by the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

15¢ per copy. (10¢ to Canadian schools). *

Cat. No. R2-656

Water, a great natural resource. Reprinted from the annual report of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources for the fiscal year 1955-1956. Ottawa, 1957. 16p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R2-756

Everybody's business—travel in Canada. Reprinted from Annual report 1958/59. Ottawa, 1960. 12p. Illus. 25cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R2-2059

Eskimo graphic art. Ottawa, 1960. 12p. Illus. 30cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R2-2360

c) INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION

The following articles are distributed free of charge by the Editorial and Information Division, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Ottawa, Canada.

Articles on Canadian North In general

Bibliography on the Canadian North, by Northern Affairs Library, Northern Research Co-ordination Centre. October, 1957. 3p. 33cm. Mimeographed.

Cat. No. R22-1/57-1

Economics of Northern living; an article by R. G. Robertson for publication in the Annual Review Issue of "The Northern Miner." 5p. 33cm. Mimeographed.

Cat. No. R22-1/57-2

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

- Future of the North**, by R. G. Robertson. Lecture delivered at Carleton University, Ottawa, Nov. 16, 1957. 24p. 28cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-1/57-3*
- Introduction to the Canadian North**, by R. A. J. Phillips. Lecture delivered at Carleton University, Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1957. 25p. 28cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-1/57-4*
- Northern resource development—today and tomorrow**; an address by the Hon. Alvin Hamilton at the First Session of the National Northern Development Conference, Edmonton, Sept. 17, 1958. 14p. 28cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-1/58-1*
- The North matters** . . . 4p. Illus. 20cm. Processed. *Cat. No. R22-1/58-2*
- Promise of the Canadian North**, by R. G. Robertson. Reprinted from "The Beaver", Autumn 1958. 8p. Illus. 29cm. *Cat. No. R22-1/58-3*
- Revolution in the Arctic**; talk by R. A. J. Phillips for CBC Special Speaker Programme, Sept. 8, 1957. 5p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-1/57-5*
- Role of Government in Northern development**; paper by R. G. Robertson for the Panel "Teamwork for Development", Northern Development Conference, Edmonton, Sept. 18, 1958. 11p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-1/58-5*
- Tropical valleys in Northwest Canada**. 5p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-1/58-6*
- Rise, the true North . . .** Ottawa, revised, 1959. 11p. Illus., map. 21cm. *Cat. No. R22-1/59-1*

Population

- Among the Eskimos**, by Diamond Jenness. Reprinted from "The Beaver", Winter, 1954. 8p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-2/54-1*
- Arctic recipes**. 6p. Folder. Illus. 21cm. Processed. *Cat. No. R22-2/58-1*
- Canada and our Eskimos**. 11p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-2/58-2*
- The Changing Eskimo**; paper by R. A. J. Phillips, delivered at the Ottawa Chapter, Canadian Political Science Association, Feb. 25, 1958. 17p. 28cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-2/58-3*
- Eskimo carvings**, by James A. Houston. As reproduced in "Craft Horizons", April, 1954. 6p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-2/54-2*
- Human problems in the Canadian North**; article prepared for the 1954/55 Annual report of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. 18p. 33cm. Mimeographed. *Cat. No. R22-2/55-1*

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Fauna and Flora

- Barren-ground caribou**, by A. W. F. Banfield. 1951. 52p. Illus., charts, maps. 28cm. Processed. Paper cover.
Cat. No. R22-3/51-1
- Canada's reindeer industry; background story.** 3p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-3/58-1
- Canadian Arctic plantlife.** 4p. 33cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-3/58-2
- The Caribou crisis**, by A. W. F. Banfield. Reprinted from "The Beaver", Spring 1956. 7p. Illus., map. 29cm.
Cat. No. R22-3/56-1
- Flowers of the Yukon.** 2p. 33cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-3/58-3
- Mammals of the Canadian Arctic tundra**, by Austin W. Cameron. 32p. 33cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-3/58-4
- Polar bear and its protection**, by Alan G. Loughrey. 12p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-3/58-5
- Reindeer depot.** 3p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-3/58-6
- Wood Buffalo National Park.** 1957. 15p. Map. 21cm. Processed.
Cat. No. R22-3/57-1

Northwest Territories

- The Northwest Territories.** August 1958. 5p. Appendices A to E. 6p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/58-1
- Aklavik—a problem and its solution; address** by R. Gordon Robertson, to the 26th Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Geographical Society. Ottawa, Feb. 24, 1955. 15p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/55-1
- Climate of the Northwest Territories.** 5p. Table. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/58-2
- Commercial fishing industry in the Northwest Territories, 1957.** 4p. Tables. 33cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/57-1
- Education programme in the Northwest Territories.** 4p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/58-3
- Fur trapping in the Northwest Territories.** 3p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/57-2
- Lumbering in the Northwest Territories.** 2p. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/58-4
- The Mace of the Northwest Territories.** 4p. 33cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/58-5
- Mineral developments in the Northwest Territories in 1957**, by R. Gordon Robertson. Feb. 1958. 5p. Table. 33cm. Mimeographed.
Cat. No. R22-4/57-3

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

- Our Polar Islands—The Queen Elizabeths**, by Andrew Taylor. Reprinted from the "Canadian Geographical Journal", June, 1956. 20p. Illus., map. 28cm. Cat. No. R22-4/56-1
- Population by registration districts, 1941-1956, N.W.T.** 5p. Table. 33cm. Mimeographed. Cat. No. R22-4/56-2
- Settlements and Training Posts of the Northwest Territories and Northern Quebec.** Sept. 1958. 13p. 33cm. Mimeographed. Cat. No. R22-4/58-6
- Transportation in the Northwest Territories.** Revised, March, 1959. 5p. 33cm. Mimeographed. Cat. No. R22-4/59-1
- Vacation guide to Canada's Northwest Territories.** Ottawa, 1961. [16p.] Illus., map. 23cm. Paper cover. Cat. No. R22-4/61-1

Yukon Territory

- Yukon, its riches and romance.** 32p. Illus., table, map. 22cm. Cat. No. R22-5/62-1
- Mining activity in the Yukon Territory in 1957**, by Hon. Alvin G. Hamilton. Feb. 1958. 5p. Table. 33cm. Mimeographed. Cat. No. R22-5/57-1
- Yukon, its riches and romances.** 32p. Illus., table, map. 19cm. Cat. No. R22-5/58-2

Other publications on Canadian North are listed in part 2—Northern Administration and Lands Branch (page 32); Part 7—Council of the Northwest Territories (pages 93-97); and, Part 8—Council of the Yukon Territory (page 100).

d) SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

- Annual report of the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board** for the fiscal year 1955-56. Calgary, Alberta, March 31, 1956. 38p. 24cm. Paper cover.

Not for general distribution. †

Cat. No. R26-156

- Resources for tomorrow.** A National Resources Conference on Canada's agriculture forests, wildlife, water, fisheries, recreation, resources; how shall we use them? held in Montreal, October 23-28, 1961.

Jointly sponsored by the Federal and the ten Provincial Governments, the Conference will explore possibilities for better management and development of our renewable resources.

- Information bulletin No. 1.** Ottawa, 1960. 25p. Program and organization charts. 25cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R29-5161/1

- Information bulletin No. 2.** Outline of the Conference programme, nature of the problems to be examined, and questions which will service as guides to discussion. Ottawa, 1961. 22p. Program chart. 25cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R29-5161/2

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Resources for tomorrow.—Continued.

Background papers. A series of 80 background papers for discussion at the Conference in which resource management problems of agriculture, water, regional development, forestry, wildlife, recreation, and fisheries are considered, including their research, jurisdictional, administrative and information-extension characteristics. Ottawa, 1961. 2v. Illus., tables, graphs, charts, maps. 26cm. Paper bound.

\$10 per set. *

Cat. No. R29-5261

Proceedings of the Resources for Tomorrow Conference in which Canada's renewable resources are considered in relation to national, regional and provincial goals for economic development; some problems of resource policy, management and administration being identified, and guidelines for action proposed. Ottawa, 1962. 519p. Tables. 26cm. Paper bound. (Volume 3.)

\$5 per copy. *

Cat. No. R29-5261/3

Background papers, supplementary volume. Seven papers on agriculture, water and regional development not included in the two former volumes. Ottawa, February, 1962. 195p. Folded maps. 26cm. Paper bound.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R29-5261/4

Public information brochure. Ottawa, 1961. 8p. Organization chart. 25cm. Paper cover. Bilingual.

Free. †

Cat. No. R29-5361

[Conference handbook.] Ottawa, 1961. 44p. 28cm. Bilingual.

Contents.—Conference program.—Workshop leaders.—Background papers.—Members of Advisory Committee.—Conference staff.—General information.

Free limited distribution. †

Cat. No. R29-5461

Guide to benefit-cost analysis, by W. R. D. Sewell, John Davis, A. D. Scott and D. W. Ross. A systematic approach to evaluating and selecting resource development projects, with particular reference to the Canadian scene, which was reviewed by a specially convened workshop at the Conference. Ottawa, 1962. 49p. Tables, graphs. 26cm. Paper cover.

75¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R29-5561

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

PART 2—NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, annual report, fiscal year 1960/1961. Ottawa, 1962. 28p. Tables, graphs. 25cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—*Year in review.*—*Council.*—*Economic activity.*—*Co-operatives.*—*Tourism.*—*Game.*—*Workmen's compensation.*—*Health.*—*Hospital insurance.*—*Welfare.*—*Education.*—*Municipal affairs.*—*Finances.*

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R71-1/1961

a) PERIODICALS

North. Issued by the Northern Administration Branch. Bimonthly. 28cm.

The North is a journal of information and opinion formerly issued as a modest house organ for the Northern Administration and Lands Branch. Its paramount editorial aim is to present in readable form information and viewpoints for members of the Northern Administration Branch and others who share their interest and confidence in the future of Canada's north. Single copies of the BULLETIN, or subscriptions, are available without charge on written request to "The Editor, Northern Affairs Bulletin, Department of Northern Affairs, Ottawa," to whom letters, articles and correspondence may also be addressed.

50¢ per copy. \$3 per year. *

Cat. No. R71-10

"Inuktitut". Eskimo magazine issued by Eskimology Section, Northern Welfare Services. Irregular.

Eastern Arctic edition. (Printed in Eskimo syllabic signs.)

The new Eskimo magazine in its Eastern Arctic Eskimo version or Western Arctic version appears to be of interest to a surprisingly large number of people, ranging from anthropologists and linguists, through people who consider it as a collector's item to plain souvenir hunters.

25¢ a copy. \$1 (4 issues). *

Cat. No. R71-11

"Inuktitun". Eskimo magazine issued by Eskimology Section, Northern Welfare Service. Irregular.

Western Arctic edition. (Printed in Latin alphabet.)

25¢ per copy. \$1 (4 issues). *

Cat. No. R71-12

b) MISCELLANEOUS

Flora, fauna, and geology of the Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1954. 35p. Illus., maps. 25cm.

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-154

Transportation and communications in the Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1953. 31p. Illus., map. 25cm.

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-253

Industries of the Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1953. 35p. Illus., tables, map. 25cm.

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-353

Administration of the Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1953. 31p. Illus., tables, map. 25cm.

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-453

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Peoples of the Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1957. 41p. Illus., map. 25cm.

Contents.—Introduction.—Indians, past and present.—Eskimos, past and present.—White men, past and present.—The future.
15¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R72-557

Game laws, Northwest Territories, Canada. Office consolidation, October 1, 1952. Ottawa, 1952. 88p. 18cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—The Game Ordinance.—The Fur Export Ordinance.—Extracts from the Northwest Territories Act.—The Game Export Act.—Index.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R72-852

Reindeer grazing in Northwest Canada; report of an investigation of pastoral possibilities in the area from the Alaska-Yukon boundary to Coppermine River, by A. E. Porsild. Ottawa, 1929. 46p. Illus., map. 25cm. Paper cover.

Issued by the Department of the Interior, North West Territories and Yukon Branch.
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R72-929

This is the Arctic, by R. A. J. Phillips and G. F. Parsons. Ottawa, reprinted, 1960. 54p. Illus., map. 21cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—What is the Arctic?—How big is it?—Who discovered it?—Who lives in it?—Who controls it?—What good is it?—What to do?—Appendices: Some hints to the wise; Profits and Laws; Yukon Territory: laws.
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R72-1560

Grammar of the East and West coasts of Hudson Bay, by A. E. Spalding. Ottawa, 1960. Various paging. 28cm. Processed. Paper cover.

Contents.—General index, index of verbs and aid to pronunciation, XXXIp.—Lessons. 178p.—Vocabulary, 37p.
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R72-1760

Arctic char recipes. Ottawa, 1961. Folder. Illus. 11cm. Bilingual.
35¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R72-1861

Future of the North. Reprinted from the March-April, 1961, issue of North. Ottawa, 1961. Illus. 28cm. Paper cover.

Free. † Cat. No. R72-2061

Schedule of wells, 1920-1960. Ottawa, 1961. 76p. Land survey system chart folded in pocket. 25cm. Paper cover. (Schedule No. 1.)

This first Schedule of Wells is an interim report of all wells and structure test holes drilled to the end of 1960. The information contained herein is the basic data which is released on completion of any well drilled in the Territories. Full and complete information can only be released two years after the completion of an exploratory well, and thirty days for a development well, provided that the discovery well has been released.

\$3 per copy. * Cat. No. R72-2160

Schedule of wells, Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, 1920-1961. Ottawa, 1962. 60p. Figs and maps (9) folded in pocket. 25cm. Paper cover. (Schedule No. 2.)

The second Schedule of Wells is a report of all wells drilled and completed in the Yukon and Northwest Territories to the end of 1961. Structure test holes drilled in 1961 are summarized in this report. Structure test holes drilled prior to 1961 are catalogued in the first Schedule of Wells. The information contained herein is released from confidential status two years after the completion or abandonment of an exploratory well, and thirty days for a development well.

\$4 per copy. * Cat. No. R72-2161/2

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Inuvik, place of man. Ottawa, 1961. Folder. Illus. 23cm.

Inuvik was the first community north of the Arctic Circle built to provide the normal facilities of a Canadian town. It was designed not only as a base for development and administration, but as a centre to bring education, medical care and new opportunities to the people of the western Arctic.

Free. †

Cat. No. R72-2261

Economics of oil and gas development in Northern Canada, by G. David Quirin. Ottawa, January, 1962. 130p. Tables, graphs, maps. 25cm. Paper bound.

This report on oil and gas development in the North is a rich fund of information, and should prove most useful in looking to, and planning for, the future. It provides a wealth of detail besides suggesting a helpful approach to the understanding of northern oil and gas economics.

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-2361

Helpful household hints. Ottawa, 1961. Loose-leaf. Illus. 25cm. Paper cover.

This booklet results from a thought that living conditions could be made more comfortable in the North if householders and tenants, many of whom have been accustomed to an urban environment with its attendant services, could be provided with "Do It Yourself" information and thus be able to carry out their own minor household repairs instead of having to wait until qualified help was available. The booklet attempts to provide, in simple language, instructions for the most common household repairs that may be required.

Free. †

Cat. No. R72-2461

Second mortgage loans for the Yukon Territory. Ottawa, 1961. Folder. 21cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R72-2661

Second mortgage loans for the Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1961. Folder. 21cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R72-2761

Prospectors' Assistance Program, Yukon and Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1962. 7p. Map fold. 26cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R72-2862

Remarkable recipes for Sweetgrass buffalo. Ottawa, 1961. [28p.] Illus. Bilingual. 23cm. Paper cover.

The dividend of a successful conservation program has kept both the buffalo and an unusual eating experience out of the history books.

35¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-2961

Klondike story, Dawson City gold rush festival, special Klondike issue, May-June, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 54p. Illus.

This is a special contribution to NORTH, bi-monthly publication.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R72-3062

Regulations respecting oil and gas rights, the property of the Crown in right of Canada in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, P.C. 1954-1590. Ottawa, 1957. 10p. 33cm. Processed.

Free. †

Cat. No. R74-754

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Territorial oil and gas regulations. (Regulations respecting the administration and leasing of oil and gas rights in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory.) Office consolidation. Ottawa, 1958. 44p. 25cm.
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R74-858

PART 3—NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH

a) NATIONAL PARKS SERVICES

National Parks of Canada. Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 24cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-162

National Parks of Canada, Atlantic Provinces. Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., maps. 22cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-262

National Parks in Ontario, Canada. Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., maps. 22cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-362

National Parks of Canada: Prairie Provinces. Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Maps. 21cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-462

National Parks in British Columbia, Canada. Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., maps. 21cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-562

Accommodation directory, Canada's National Parks. Ottawa, 1962. 32p. 23cm. Paper cover.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-962

Camp-grounds and trailer parks in Canada's National Parks. Ottawa, 1960. 12p. 23cm. Processed.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-1060

Mineral hot springs in the National Parks of Canada. Ottawa, 1962. 5p. Illus. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-1162

Geology of the National Parks of Canada in the Rockies and Selkirks, by B. R. MacKay. Ottawa, 1952. 38p. Illus., maps. 26cm.
Out of print. * Cat. No. R62-1252

National Parks fishing regulations established by PC 1957-719 and amended by PC 1959-593, PC 1960-649, PC 1961-506. Office consolidation. Ottawa, 1961. 12p. Tables. 25cm.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R62-1861

Highways under construction in the National Parks. Series of pamphlets, folded. Ottawa, 1959. 23cm. Illus., maps.

- 1.—**Cabot Trail**, Cape Breton Highlands.
- 2.—**Gulf Shore Road**, Prince Edward Island National Park.
- 3.—**Banff—Windermere Highway**, Banff—Kootenay National Parks.
- 4.—**Banff—Jasper Highway**, Banff—Jasper National Parks.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R62-2159/c

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Wisdom's heritage—the National Parks of Canada. Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, fiscal year 1956/57. Ottawa, 1961. 12p. Illus. 25cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R62-3061

Guide to geology for visitors in Canada's National Parks, by David M. Baird. Ottawa, 1960. 144p. Illus., tables. 18cm. Paper cover.

The purpose of this book is to assist visitors in Canada's National Parks to get greater enjoyment from their experiences in these sanctuaries of nature. An understanding of the earth's crust and the geological processes that create majestic mountains, deep valleys, vast prairies and mighty rivers, increases the appreciation of these great forces of nature. It has been prepared by a scientist in terms that the average person can understand and is designed to be carried in the parks for convenient reference.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R62-3160

Origin and meaning of the National Parks of Canada. (Extracts from the papers of the late Jas. B. Harkin, first Commissioner of the National Parks of Canada.) Ottawa, 1961. 16p. Illus. 19cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R62-3261

Canada's heritage of nature. Ottawa, 1962. [22p.] Illus., map. 21cm. Paper cover.

The purpose of this publication is to help Canadians become better acquainted with their own National Parks.

Free. †

Cat. No. R62-3362

Brief facts about Canada's Mountain National Parks. Ottawa, 1961. Folder. 23cm.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R62-3561

Angler's guide to Banff National Park. Folder. Ottawa, 1961. Illus., maps. 21cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R62-3661

Angler's guide to Jasper National Park. Folder. Ottawa, 1961. Map. 21cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R62-3761

National Parks General Regulations established by P.C. 1954-1918 and amended by P.C. 1955-1433, P.C. 1958-1100, P.C. 1961-104, P.C. 1961-1535, P.C. 1962-268. Office consolidation. Ottawa, 1962. 12p. 25cm.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R62-3862

Where to stay in the National Parks of Western Canada: Banff, Jasper, Kootenay, Elk Island, Riding Mountain, Prince Albert, Waterton Lakes, Yoho, Glacier, Mt. Revelstoke. Ottawa, 1962. 23p. Map. 23cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R62-4062

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- National Parks Grazing Regulations made under the National Parks Act** established by P.C. 1954-1738 as amended by P.C. 1961-1172, P.C. 1962-309. Office consolidation. Ottawa, 1962. 8p.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R62-4162
- National Parks businesses regulations**, established by P.C. 1962-528 as amended by P.C. 1962-765. Office consolidation. Ottawa, 1962. 15p. 25cm.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R62-4262
- Winter guide to Rogers Pass Section, Trans-Canada Highway.** Ottawa, 1962. 14p. Illus., map. 15cm.
This guide is prepared to inform drivers crossing Rogers Pass on the Trans-Canada Highway. The highway crosses 74 avalanche sites and special procedures have been developed to protect motorists and keep the road clear for traffic.
Free. † Cat. No. R62-4362
- Banff and Jasper National Parks, Canada.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., maps. 21cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-162
- Canada's Ice-field Highway in Banff and Jasper National Parks.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Maps. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-262
- Hiking trails in the Lake Louise, Paradise Valley, Moraine Lake, and Lake O'Hara areas of Banff and Yoho National Parks.** Ottawa, 1960. Descriptive folder with map. 23cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R63-360
- Motor drives at Banff;** a motorist's guide to the vicinity of Banff, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Ottawa, 1960. Folder. Map. 23cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R63-560
- Trail outings at Banff.** Ottawa, 1959. Descriptive folder with map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-659
- Trail outings at Jasper.** Ottawa, 1960. Descriptive folder with map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-1160
- Nature trails in Mount Revelstoke National Park, British Columbia, Canada.** Ottawa, 1956. 11p. Illus. Processed. 24cm.
A guide to items of interest including some of the fauna and flora at the summit of Mount Revelstoke and along the trails to Millar, Eva, and the Jade Lakes.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R63-1256
- Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan, Canada.** Ottawa [1962]. 8p. Illus., map. 26cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-1362
- Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, Canada.** Ottawa [1962]. 8p. Illus. 26cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-1562
- Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta, Canada.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-1862

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

- Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta—Canadian Section, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-1862/1
- Plants of the Woodland Trail, Point Pelee National Park, Ontario,** by George M. Stirrett, Chief Parks Naturalist, National Parks Service. Ottawa, 1960. 87p. Processed. 19cm. Paper cover.
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R63-2760
- Spring birds of Point Pelee National Park** with pictorial map and dates in the natural history of the Park, by George M. Stirrett, Chief Parks Naturalist. Ottawa, 1960. 39p. 22cm. Processed. Paper cover.
In this list are given the names of all birds recorded for the season, their earliest and latest dates of appearance, and the numbers of each seen or estimated by one observer in a single day.
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R63-2860
- Provisional check-list of birds, Prince Edward Island National Park,** Prince Edward Island. Ottawa, 1960. 8p.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3060
- Provisional check-list of birds, Jasper National Park, Alta.** Ottawa, 1960. 8p. 16cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3160
- Park roads and trails in and around Banff townsite.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3262
- Fundy National Park, New Brunswick.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3362
- Jasper National Park, Alberta.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3462
- Banff National Park, Alberta.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3562
- Point Pelee National Park, Ontario.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3662
- Index to buildings and attractions in Waskesiu Townsite, Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan.** Ottawa, 1961. Single sheet. Map. 34cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3761
- Index to buildings and attractions in Waterton Park Townsite.** Ottawa, 1961. Single sheet. Map. 34cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3861
- Yoho National Park, British Columbia.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 24cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-3962
- Kootenay National Park, British Columbia.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4062

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- Trails in the Lake O'Hara area, Yoho National Park.** Folder. Map. 21cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4161
- Prince Edward Island National Park, Canada.** Ottawa, 1962.
Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4362
- Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba.** Ottawa, 1962. Folder.
Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4462
- Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4562
- Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Nova Scotia.** Ottawa, 1962.
Descriptive folder. Illus., map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4662
- Terra Nova National Park, Newfoundland.** Ottawa, 1962. Descriptive folder. Illus. Map. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R63-4862

b) NATIONAL HISTORIC SITES DIVISION

- Canada's historic heritage; National historic parks and sites in Canada.** Ottawa, 1952. 50p. Illus. 23cm.
Out of print. * Cat. No. R64-152
- National historic parks and sites, Province of Quebec, Canada.** Ottawa, 1960. Folder. 6p. Illus., maps. 23cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R64-260
- Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park, Nova Scotia, Canada,** by Katharine McLennan. Ottawa, 1961. 29p. Illus. Map. 17cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-361
- Fort Anne National Historic Park, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, Canada.** Ottawa, 1961. 5p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-461
- Fort Battleford National Historic Park, Battleford, Saskatchewan.** Ottawa, 1961. 6p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-561
- Fort Beauséjour National Historic Park, Aulac, New Brunswick, Canada.** Ottawa, 1960. 7p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-660
- Fort Chambly National Historic Park, Chambly, Province of Quebec, Canada.** Ottawa, 1961. 6p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-761
- Fort Lennox National Historic Park, Ile-aux-Noix, P.Q., Canada.** Ottawa, 1958. 8p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-858
- Fort Malden National Historic Park, Amherstburg, Ontario, Canada.** Ottawa, 1962. 7p. Illus., maps. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R64-962

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

- Fort Wellington National Historic Park, Prescott, Ontario, Canada.**
Ottawa, 1961. 5p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-1061
- Halifax Citadel, National Historic Park, Halifax, Nova Scotia.**
Ottawa, 1961. 11p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-1161
- Port Royal Habitation, Port Royal, Nova Scotia, Canada.** Ottawa,
1962. 6p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-1262
- Woodside National Historic Park, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.**
Ottawa, 1962. 10p. Illus. 12cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-1362
- Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck, Cape Breton Island, N.S.**
Ottawa, 1962. 16p. Illus. maps. 25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-1462
- Grand Pré National Historic Park.** Ottawa, 1962. 17p. Illus, map.
25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-1662
- Bicentennial of the fall of Louisbourg.** Ottawa, 1958. Folder. Illus.
21cm.
Out of print. †
Cat. No. R64-1858
- Fort Langley National Historic Park [British Columbia].** Ottawa,
1962. 16p. Illus., plan, map. 18cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-2462
- Batoche National Historic Site.** Ottawa, 1961. 19p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-2661
- Lower Fort Garry National Historic Park.** Ottawa, 1962. 12p.
Illus., map. 25cm. Paper cover.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-2762
- Birthplace of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Saint-Lin-des-Laudentides, Prov-
ince of Quebec.** Ottawa, 1961. 3p. Illus. 25cm.
Free. †
Cat. No. R64-2861

c) CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE

1—Series

- Wildlife management bulletins.** Ottawa. 23cm. New size (1957)
23cm. Processed. Paper cover.

Bulletins are produced to make available to wildlife administrators the information contained in reports which are submitted by officers of the Canadian Wildlife Service. The reports do not, in most cases, cover extensive studies and are not written primarily for publication. Recommendations arising from the studies are not included.

—Series 1. Studies on mammals.

- 1.—**The mammals of Waterton Lakes National Park,** by A. W. F. Banfield. April, 1950. 43p. Tables, maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. R65-101

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Wildlife management bulletins.—Continued.

- 2.—Natural history and economic importance of the muskrat in the Athabasca-Peace Delta, Wood Buffalo Park, by W. A. Fuller. 1951, reprinted 1956. 82p. Illus., graphs, map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-102
- 3.—The mammals of Elk Island National Park, Alberta, Canada, by J. Dewey Soper. November, 1951. 24p. Illus., map.
Out of print. Cat. No. R65-103
- 4.—Populations and movements of the Saskatchewan Timber Wolf (*canis lopus knightii*) in Prince Albert National Parks, 1947 to 1951, by A. W. F. Banfield. November, 1951. 21p. Tables, maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. R65-104
- 5.—The mammals of Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan, Canada, by J. Dewey Soper. June, 1952. 48p. Illus., tables, map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-105
- 6.—Surveys of elk and other wildlife in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, 1950-51, and 1952, by D. G. Colls. December, 1952. 25p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-106
- 7.—The mammals of Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, Canada, by J. Dewey Soper. December, 1952. 34p. Illus., map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-107
- 8.—The northwestern muskrat of the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, 1947-48, by W. E. Stevens. October, 1953. 40p. Illus., tables, map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-108
- 9.—A preliminary study of the musk-oxen of Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., by J. S. Tener. February, 1954. 34p. Illus., tables, map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-109
- 10A.—Preliminary investigation of the Barren Ground Caribou. Part I: Former and present distribution, migrations, and status, by A. W. F. Banfield. November, 1954. 79p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-110/1
- 10B.—Preliminary investigation of the Barren Ground Caribou. Part II: Life history, ecology and utilization, by A. W. F. Banfield. November, 1954. 112p. Illus., tables, charts.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-110/2
- 11.—Wolf control operations, Wood Buffalo National Park, 1951-52, by W. A. Fuller and N. S. Novakowski. 1955. 20p. Illus., tables.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-111

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Wildlife management bulletins.—Continued.

- 12.—Continued barren-ground caribou studies, by John P. Kelsall. February, 1957. 148p. Illus., tables, charts, maps.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-112
- 13.—Range studies in Banff National Park, Alberta, 1953, by Robert Webb. 1957. 24p. Illus., tables.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-113
- 14.—Preliminary investigation of the Atlantic walrus, by Alan G. Loughrey. 1959. 123p. Illus., tables, map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-114
- 15.—Co-operative studies of barren-ground caribou 1957/58, by John P. Kelsall. 1960. 145p. Tables, maps.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-115
- 16.—Biology and management of the bison of Wood Buffalo National Park, by William Albert Fuller. 1962. 52p. Illus., tables, graphs, map fold.
50¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R65-116
- 17.—Mammals of Manitoba, by J. D. Soper. 51p. Illus., map.
Out of print. * Cat. No. R65-117

—Series 2. Studies on birds.

- 1.—A study of bird populations in the apple orchards of the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, with particular reference to the effects of orchard sprays upon them, by John P. Kelsall. April, 1950. 69p. Illus., tables.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-201
- 2.—Waterfowl and related investigations in the Peace-Athabaska Delta Region of Alberta, 1949, by J. Dewey Soper. May, 1951. 63p. Illus., tables, map.
Out of print. Cat. No. R65-202
- 3.—The birds of Elk Island National Park, Alberta, Canada, by J. Dewey Soper. February, 1952. 60p. Illus., map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-203
- 4.—The birds of Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan, by J. Dewey Soper. June, 1952. 83p. Illus., map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-204
- 5.—The economic status of the herring gulls of the Grand Manan Archipelago, New Brunswick, 1949, by D. H. Pimlott. June, 1952. 76p. Illus., tables, map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-205
- 6.—The birds of Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, Canada, by J. Dewey Soper. December, 1953. 54p. Illus., map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-206
- 7.—Waterfowl and other ornithological investigations in Yukon Territory, Canada, 1950, by J. Dewey Soper. September, 1954. 55p. Illus., tables, map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-207

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Wildlife management bulletins.—Continued.

- 8.—**Birds of Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada**, by Ian McTaggart Cowan. June, 1955. 66p. Illus., tables, chart, map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-208

- 9.—**American goldeneye in Central New Brunswick**, by Brian C. Carter. 1958. 47p. Tables, graphs, map.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-209

—Series 3. Studies on fishes.

- 1.—**Prince Albert National Park creel census analysis, season 1948**, by Victor E. F. Solman. May, 1950. 29p. Tables.
Out of print. Cat. No. R65-301

- 2.—**Limnological investigation of Fundy (New Brunswick) National Park, 1948**, by Victor E. F. Solman. June, 1950. 48p. Illus., tables, maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. R65-302

- 3.—**Limnological investigations in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Nova Scotia, 1957**, by V. E. F. Solman. 1951, reprinted November 1954. 49p. Illus., map.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R65-303

- 4.—**Investigation of the spawning of northern pike in Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan, 1953**, by F. H. Schultz. August, 1955. 21p. Illus., tables, graphs.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-304

- 5.—**Studies of lake trout and common whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta**, by J.-P. Cuerrier and F. H. Schultz. Ottawa, 1957. 41p. Tables, charts.
Free (single copies). † Cat. No. R65-305

Snipe investigations: progress reports. Ottawa. 28cm.

- No. 1.—**Chronology in Canada of the spring migration of snipe**, by Leslie M. Tuck. January, 1962. 37p. Tables, maps. Processed.
Free. † Cat. No. R65-4/1

Canadian Wildlife Service: Research progress report, 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 48p. Illus., organization charts, map. 23cm. Paper cover.

The purpose of this report, which is to be issued biennially, is to record the progress of research carried on by the Canadian Wildlife Service. None of the sections of this report is complete or final. Our aim here is to state the objectives of each job that was in progress in 1961, and to tell of the findings and accomplishments to date as simply and briefly as possible.

Free. † Cat. No. R65-5/1961

Occasional Papers. Published by the Canadian Wildlife Service. Ottawa. 23cm. Paper cover.

- 1.—**Birds protected in Canada under the Migratory Birds Convention Act. Second edition. 1962. 12p.**
Free. † Cat. No. R69-1/1

- 2.—**Canadian bird names: French, English and Scientific. 1962. 20p. Bilingual.**
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R69-1/2

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Translations of Russian game reports.

Vol. 1.—**Beaver, 1951-55**, translated by Dr. J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa, 1957. 109p. Tables, charts. 23cm. Paper cover.

The articles in this volume are all concerned with beaver biology and management.

\$0.50 per copy *

Cat. No. R69-2/1

Vol. 2.—**Muskrat, 1951-55**, translated by Dr. J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa, 1957. 224p. Tables, graphs. 23cm. Paper cover.

The articles in this volume are all concerned with muskrat biology and management.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R69-2/2

Vol. 3.—**Arctic and red foxes, 1951-55**, translated by Dr. J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa, 1958. 214p. Tables, graphs. 23cm. Paper cover.

The articles in this volume are all concerned with the biology and management of Arctic and red foxes.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R69-2/3

Vol. 4.—**Bird bazaars of Novaya Zemlya**, by S. M. Uspenski. Translated by Dr. J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa, 1958. 159p. Tables, graphs. 23cm. Paper cover.

The first three volumes in this series contained articles on the biology and management of furbearers. The present volume is the first to deal with birds, and is the first to constitute the translation of a complete book. The species of birds covered are found on the coasts of Canada as well as on those of the USSR.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R69-2/4

Vol. 5.—**Sable and squirrel, 1951-55**, translated by Dr. J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa, 1958. 145p. Tables, figs. 23cm. Paper cover.

The articles in this volume are mainly concerned with the biology of sables and squirrels.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R69-2/5

Vol. 6.—**Trapping and the fur industry, 1951-55**, translated by Dr. J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa, 1959. 158p. Tables, graphs, diags. 23cm. Paper cover.

The articles in this volume deal mainly with general problems of census of furbearing animals and the organization of trapping areas, problems not unlike those faced in Canada.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R69-2/6

Vol. 7.—**Selections from "Acclimatization of muskrats in USSR"** by N. P. Lavrov. Ottawa, 1960. 150p. Tables, maps.

\$1 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. R69-2/7

Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference. Minutes.

22nd Conference, June 17, and 18, 1958. Ottawa, 1959. 37p. Processed. Paper cover.

Restricted. †

Cat. No. R69-3/22

23rd Conference, June 18 and 19, 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 64p. Processed. Paper cover.

Restricted. †

Cat. No. R69-3/23

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference.—*Continued.*

24th Conference, June 16 and 17, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 50p. Processed. Paper cover.

Restricted. †

Cat. No. R69-3/24

25th Conference, June 15 and 16, 1961. Ottawa, 1961. 53p. Processed. Paper cover.

Restricted. †

Cat. No. R69-3/25

2—Miscellaneous

Migratory Birds Convention Act and Migratory Bird Regulations.

Ottawa, August, 1962. 28p. Tables. 25cm.

Administered by Canadian Wildlife Service, National Parks Branch.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-162

Birdhouses and their occupants, by P. A. Taverner. 7th edition. Ottawa, 1954. 16p. Illus. 25cm.

10¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-254

Attracting birds with food and water, by R. Owen Merriman. 6th revised edition. Ottawa, 1954. 16p. Illus. 25cm.

10¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-354

Waterfowl hunter's guide. Ottawa, 1962. 36p. Illus. 16cm. Paper cover.

This small booklet was compiled to help to identify waterfowl and to give other useful information; general hunting regulations, bird bands and relations with farmers.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-462

Hunters and hunted, by Stephen Collins. Ottawa, 1956. 19p. Illus., tables. 25cm. Paper cover.

Adapted for use in Canadian schools from a pamphlet issued by Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-656

Three lessons on bird protection. Ottawa, 1951. 7p. 25cm.

Contents.—The value of birds to man.—How birds are protected.—How children can assist.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R66-851

Birds of Canada's Mountain parks, by J. A. Munro of the Canadian Wildlife Service. 2nd edition. Ottawa, 1959. 78p. Illus. in colour. 22cm. Paper bound.

This booklet is offered as an aid in identifying fifty of the more common or more conspicuous bird species which visitors to the mountain parks are likely to encounter.

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-960

Sportsman's guide to wild ducks. Illustrated by Fred Everett. Issued by Wildlife Management Institute, Washington. D.C., 1946. 35p. Colour illus. 23cm.

Contents.—Two families, by H. P. Sheldon.—The waterfowl highways, by Frederick C. Lincoln.

Distributed by Department of Resources and Development, Ottawa, Canada.

Out of print. *

Cat. No. R66-1046

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Duck problem. Ottawa. 7p. Illus. Processed. 22cm.

In the past few years ducks have caused extensive damage to cereal crops in some sections of the Prairie Provinces. The Canadian Wildlife Service, in co-operation with Provincial game branches and private organizations and individuals, has experimented with several inexpensive scaring devices designed to help you keep ducks from damaging your crops.

Free. †

Cat. No. R66-1100

Whooping crane and Ross's goose and trumpeter swan; these birds are in danger of extinction. Don't shoot. Make sure you recognize them and protect them at all times. Ottawa. Descriptive folder. Processed. 16cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R66-1200

Canadian bird names; French, English and Scientific. 2nd edition. Ottawa, 1961. 20p. 23cm. Paper cover. Bilingual.

This is the second edition of the booklet formerly titled "List of the French names of Canadian birds". Several changes had been made to the scientific classification of birds since the publication of the first edition of this list, and these changes have been incorporated, as have a few changes to the French names of birds.

Free. †

Cat. No. R66-1361

Russian—English bird glossary, compiled by J. Munro MacLennan. Ottawa, 1958. 94p. Processed. 29cm. Cloth bound.

This glossary provides accurate English equivalents for the Russian names of the more than 700 bird species (and their numerous subspecies) recorded in the Soviet Union. It also includes a large number of synonyms often used by Russian writers.

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R66-1458

Murres; their distribution, populations and biology—a study of the genus *Uria*, by Leslie M. Tuck. Ottawa, 1961. 260p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps. 24cm. Cloth bound. [Canadian Wildlife Series: 1]

Contents.—Evolution and adaptation.—Distribution and populations.—Breeding biology.—Factors affecting populations.—Economics.

\$2.50 per copy (paper bound). *

Cat. No. R66-2161.1

\$3 per copy (cloth bound). *

Cat. No. R66-2161.2

Wildlife in man's world. Reprinted from the 1959/60 annual report of the Department. Ottawa, 1961. 9p. Illus. 25cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R66-2360

List of publications, Canadian Wildlife Service. Ottawa, revised June, 1962. 22p. 23cm. Processed. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R66-2462

3—Articles reprinted from periodicals

Trapping of trumpeter swans in British Columbia, by R. H. Mackay. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist, January-March, 1954, pp. 28-30. 25cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R67-105

Notes and observations: a lark bunting in Kootenay National Park, British Columbia, by A. W. F. Banfield. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist, July-September, 1954, p. 135. 25cm.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R67-106

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- First record of the starling in the Northwest Territories**, by W. A. Fuller. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist, January-March, 1955, p. 27. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-107
- Further notes on the birds of Banff National Park, Alberta**, by A. W. F. Banfield. Reprinted from Canadian Field-Naturalist, October-December, 1954, p. 182. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-108
- Ring-necked duck (*Arthya collaris*) breeding in Saguenay County, Quebec**, by Graham Cooch. Reprinted from Canadian Field-Naturalist, July-September, 1955, p. 130. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-109
- Annotated list of birds of part of the Back River, N.W.T.**, by John S. Tener. Reprinted from Canadian Field-Naturalist, July-September, 1956, pp. 138-141. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-110
- Birds observed at Bathurst Inlet, Northwest Territories**, by Eoin H. McEwen. Reprinted from Canadian Field-Naturalist, July-September, 1957, pp. 109-115. 25cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-111
- Transfer of anaesthetized adult lake trout by means of aircraft**, by Jean-Paul Cuerrier. Reprinted from the Canadian Fish Culturist, December, 1952. 4p. Illus. 26cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-201
- History of Lake Minnewanka with reference to the reaction of lake trout to artificial changes in environment**, by Jean-Paul Cuerrier. Reprinted from the Canadian Fish Culturist, April, 1954. 9p. Tables. 26cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-202
- Tularemia in beavers and muskrats**, Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta, 1952-53, by A. W. F. Banfield. Reprinted from Canadian Journal of Zoology, 32, 1954, pp. 139-143. Illus., tables, maps. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-303
- Provisional life table for the barren ground caribou**, by A. W. F. Banfield. Reprinted from Canadian Journal of Zoology, 33, 1955, pp. 143-147. Tables, graph. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-304
- Investigations of ticks as disease vectors in Banff National Park, Alberta**, by A. W. F. Banfield. Reprinted from Canadian Journal of Zoology, 34, 1956, pp. 417-423. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-305
- Gross composition of musk-ox milk**, by J. S. Tener. Reprinted from the Canadian Journal of Zoology, 34, 1956, pp. 569-571. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-306

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

- Federation report: This trout is a great fighter**, by Jean-Paul Cuerrier.
Reprinted from *Forest & Outdoors*, May, 1954. 3p. Mimeograph.
28cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-402
- Our urgent need: a conservation-minded public**, by Victor E. F. Solman. Reprinted from *Forest & Outdoors*, June, 1954. 5p.
Processed. 28cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-403
- Aerial census of northern bison in Wood Buffalo Park and vicinity**, by W. A. Fuller. Reprinted from *Journal of Wildlife Management*, October, 1950, pp. 445-451. Illus. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-501
- Eelgrass status and environmental relations**, by Clarence Cottam and David A. Munro. Reprinted from *Journal of Wildlife Management*, October, 1954, pp. 449-460. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-502
- Effects of hail storms on waterfowl populations in Alberta, Canada, 1953**, by Allen G. Smith and Harry R. Webster. Reprinted from *Journal of Wildlife Management*, July, 1955, pp. 368-374. Tables. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-503
- Modifications in mass goose trapping technique**, by Graham Cooch. Reprinted from *Journal of Wildlife Management*, April, 1955. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-504
- Wildlife values**, by Harrison F. Lewis. Reprinted from *Transactions of the Fourteenth North American Wildlife Conference*, March, 1949, pp. 16-21. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-601
- Aspects of conservation education in Canada**, by Harrison F. Lewis. Reprinted from *Transactions of the Fifteenth North American Wildlife Conference*, March, 1950, pp. 11-17. 23cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-602
- Why have fish hatcheries in Canada's National Parks?** by V. E. F. Solman, J. P. Cuerrier and W. C. Cable. Reprinted from *Transactions of the Seventeenth North American Wildlife Conference*, March, 1952, pp. 226-234. Tables, 23cm. Paper cover.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-606
- Canada's place in flyway management**, by David A. Munro and J. Bernard Gollop. Reprinted from *Transactions of the Twentieth North American Wildlife Conference*. March, 1955, pp. 118-125. 23cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-607
- Barren-ground caribou movements in the Canadian Arctic**, by John P. Kelsall. Reprinted from *Transactions of the Twentieth North American Wildlife Conference*, March, 1955, pp. 553-560. Map. 23cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-609

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- Canada's place on the team**, by W. Winston Mair. Reprinted from the Transactions of the twenty-first North American Wildlife Conference, March, 1956, pp. 84-90. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-610
- Appraisal of methods of fish population study—Part II: Creel census**, by J. P. Cuerrier. Reprinted from Transactions of the twenty-first North American Wildlife Conference, March, 1956, pp. 275-281. 23cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-611
- Prairie Falcon "playing"**, by David A. Munro. Reprinted from The Auk, July, 1954. 1p. 24cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-901
- Notes on Western Grebe in British Columbia**, by David A. Munro. Reprinted from The Auk, July, 1954. 1p. 24cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-902
- Predators, human and wild**, by P. A. Taverner. Reprinted from Bird-Lore, January-February, 1940. Ottawa, mimeographed. March, 1954. 3p. 28cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-903
- Migratory bird legislation**. Reprinted from the Canada Year Book 1955. 4p. Mimeographed. 33cm.
Free. † Cat. No. R67-904
- Food and feeding habits of Brünnich's murre** (*Uria lomvia lomvia*) on Akpatok Island, by Leslie M. Tuck and H. J. Squires. Reprinted from Journal of Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 12 (5), 1955, pp. 781-792. Illus., tables, map. 25cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-907
- Measurements and weights of northern muskrats**, by W. A. Fuller. Reprinted from Journal of Mammalogy, August, 1951, pp. 360-362. Tables. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-908
- Sporadic occurrence of an Alaskan fur seal**, by E. H. McEwen. Reprinted from Journal of Mammalogy, August, 1954, p. 444. Mimeographed. 28cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-909
- First premolar and the canine tooth in bison**, by W. A. Fuller. Reprinted from Journal of Mammalogy, August, 1954, pp. 454-456. Illus., table. 26cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-910
- Observations on the autumn migration of blue geese**, by Graham Cooch. Reprinted from Wilson Bulletin, September, 1955, pp. 171-174. Map. 24cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-911
- Ross goose in the Eastern Arctic**, by Graham Cooch. Reprinted from Condor, September-October, 1954, p. 307. 27cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-912
- Some aspects of conservation and wildlife management**, by V. E. F. Solman. Reprinted from Engineering Journal, May, 1956, pp. 1-5. 29cm.
Out of print. † Cat. No. R67-914

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Movements of trumpeter swans shown by band returns and observations, by R. H. Mackay. Reprinted from *Condor*, September-October, 1957, p. 339. 27cm.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R67-916

4—Mimeographed Papers

Bird banding in Canada. Ottawa, revised December, 1955. 3p. Processed. 28cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-255

Canadian waterfowl situation, paper presented by W. Winston Mair, chief, Canadian Wildlife Service, to the annual meeting of the International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners at Seattle, Washington, September 13-17, 1954. 10p. Processed. 28cm.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R68-354

Canadian Wildlife Service; Its functions and scope. Ottawa, revised September, 1957. 4p. Processed. 28cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-457

Ducks and grain, by Winston Mair. Ottawa. 10p. Processed. 28cm.

Paper presented to the 18th North American Wildlife Conference, Washington, D.C., March 11, 1953.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R68-553

Ducks need more than breeding grounds, by W. Winston Mair. Ottawa. 4p. Processed. 28cm.

Paper presented to the 19th North American Wildlife Conference, Chicago, Ill., March 8, 9 and 10, 1954.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R68-654

Employment in wildlife management in Canada, by J. M. MacLennan. Ottawa. 4p. Processed. 33cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-700

Facts about Canadian musk-oxen, by J. S. Tener. Ottawa. 9p. Processed. 28cm.

Paper presented to the 19th North American Wildlife Conference, Chicago, Ill., March 8, 9 and 10, 1954.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R68-854

Purposes and aims of wildlife management, by Harrison F. Lewis. Ottawa, reprinted March, 1953. 5p. Processed. 28cm.

Lecture delivered at the University of Alberta Short Course in Wildlife Management, Banff, Alberta, February 27, 1950.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-1053

Rare Canadian birds, by David A. Munro. Ottawa, revised to March, 1957. 4p. Processed. 28cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-1157

Sparrow and starling control. Ottawa, 1952. 9p. Illus. Processed. 28cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-1252

Trees, shrubs, and vines attractive to birds. Ottawa, May, 1954. 6p. Processed. 28cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-1454

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Wildlife in relation to northern development, by W. Winston Mair. Ottawa, 1955. 6p. Processed. 28cm.

Presented to Annual Meeting Canadian Conservation Association, Montreal, Quebec, March 12, 1955.

Out of print. †

Cat. No. R68-1655

Wildlife of Canada, by Harrison F. Lewis. Ottawa, revised December, 1957. 4p. Processed. 28cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-1757

1961 Wildlife management papers delivered at the 25th Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference. Ottawa, 1961. 74p. Table, map. 23cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Preliminary study of woodland caribou range in Ontario.—Ten years of wildlife research in Newfoundland.—Professional responsibility in association with pesticide use.—The current status of crop depredation control in Western Canada.—Wolf control in Ontario—past, present, and future.

Free. †

Cat. No. R68-1861

d) NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA

1—Miscellaneous

National Museum of Canada. Ottawa, 1954. 16p. Illus. 20cm.

Illustrative guide of the National Museum of Canada exhibits.

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-153

National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins. Ottawa, 1928. 70p. Illus. 25cm. Paper cover. (Reprinted from Annual report for 1926, Bulletin 50.)

Contents.—Origin.—Logan or Pre-Confederation period.—1867-1907.—1907-1920.—Present.—Future.—Legislation concerning the Geological Survey of Canada and National Museum of Canada.

15¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R95-4007

National Museum educational list. Typed list.

15¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R95-4044

Bats of Canada, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1951. 13p. Illus. 25cm. Processed. Paper cover.

5¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R95-4089

Hints on the control of small mammal pests in Eastern Canada, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1952. 11p. 25cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R92-1552

Guide to Eastern Canadian mammals, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1956. 72p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Introduction.—Account of species.—List of subspecies.—Reference books.—Literature consulted.—Index.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-456

Some Canadian birds, by W. Earl Godfrey. Ottawa, reprinted, 1961. 44p. Illus., tables. 23cm. Paper cover.

35¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-561

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

- Canadian mammals**, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1958. 81p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

The selection of the species of mammals discussed in this booklet was based on the interests of the average reader who is not concerned with obscure species or with those of a very restricted distribution.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-658

- Native flora of Churchill, Manitoba**, with notes on the history, geology and climate of the area (guide book), by H. J. Scoggan. Ottawa, 1959. 51p. Illus., tables, maps. 22cm. Paper cover. 50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-1259

- Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario (guide book)**, by W. K. W. Baldwin with E. Lepage, J. Terasmae, D. W. MacLean and I. J. Bassett. Ottawa, 1959. 119p. Illus., maps, figs. 22cm. Paper cover. \$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-1359

- Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alberta: alpine and subalpine flora**, by A. E. Porsild. Ottawa, 1959. 38p. Illus. 22cm. Paper cover. 50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-1459

- Canadian Atlantic sea shells**, by E. L. Bousfield. Ottawa, 1960. 72p. Illus., map. 23cm. Paper bound.

This booklet is an illustrated guide to shell-bearing invertebrate animals commonly encountered on the beaches or in shallow water of the Canadian Atlantic coast.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-1660

- National Museum of Canada, 1910 to 1960**, by Loris S. Russell. Ottawa, 1961. 37p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Introduction.—Museum in 1910.—Administration since 1910.—Victoire Memorial Museum building.—Research programme.—Exhibition.—Education.—Summary.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-1861

- Human skeleton**, a manual for archaeologists, by J. E. Anderson. Illustrated by Tom Munro. Ottawa, 1962. 164p. Illus., tables. 23cm. Paper bound.

This manual of osteology is designed to assist beginning students in the laboratory study of the human skeleton and to serve as a compact guide book in the field. It is hoped that this brief outline of the osteological work of the physical anthropologist will stimulate embryo archaeologists to consider the excavation and study of burials an essential part of the total archaeological picture of a site.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. R92-2062

- Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in Northern Quebec and Ontario** (Field trip 7, boreal forest excursion of the 9th International Botanical Congress, 1959), by W. K. W. Baldwin and members of the excursion. Ottawa, 1962. 107p. Illus., tables, maps. 22cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Introductory narrative account.—Geological notes and impressions.—Soil vegetation relationships in the boreal clay belts of eastern Canada.—Note on the forests in the Northern Clay Forest Sections.—A comparison of forest regions in northern Ontario and Quebec with those in Finland.—Reflections on boreal forest ecology by an Africanist.—Pteridophyta.—Floristic Notes; Spermatophyta.

Free. †

Cat. No. R92-2162

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

About Canada's National Collection of Nature Photographs. Ottawa, 1962. English text, 9p. 25cm. Paper cover. Bilingual.

Contains details about the National Collection of Nature Photographs, a new project launched by the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

Free. †

Cat. No. R92-2262

Museum for Canadians. Reprinted from the 1960/61 annual report, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Ottawa, 1962. 13p. Illus. 25cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R92-2362

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918. Ottawa. 16 vols.

A limited number of copies of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18 are available. They consist of 16 volumes and include 64 papers, separates of most of which are available.

SEPARATE VOLUMES AND PARTS

Vol. 1.—Narrative of the expedition. Not published.

Vol. 2.—Mammals and birds. Not published.

Vol. 3.—Insects:

Title page, preface, contents and errata. 1922. 8p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-1

Introduction and List of new genera and species collected by the expedition, by C. Gordon Hewitt. 1920. xip.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-2

A.—Collembola, by Justus W. Folsom. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 29p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-A

B.—Neuropteroid insects, by Nathan Banks. (Southern party—1913-16). 1918. 5p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-B

C.—Diptera: Crane-flies, by C. P. Alexander; Mosquitoes, by H. G. Dyar; Diptera (excluding the Tipulidae and Culicidae), by J. R. Malloch. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 90p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-C

D.—Mallophaga and Anoplura: Mallophaga, by A. W. Baker; Anoplura, by G. F. Ferris and G. H. F. Nuttall. 1919. 12p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-D

E.—Coleoptera: Forest insects, including Ipidae, Cerambycidae, and Buprestidae, by J. M. Swaine; Carabidae and Silphidae, by H. C. Fall; Coccinellidae, Elateridae, Chrysomelidae, and Rhynchophora (excluding Ipidae), by C. W. Leng; Dystiscidae, by J. D. Sherman, Jr. 1919. 27p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-E

F.—Hemiptera, by Edward P. Van Duzee. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1919. 5p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-F

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

G.—**Hymenoptera and Plant Galls: Sawflies-Tenthredinoidea**, by Alex. D. MacGillivray; **Parasitic Hymenoptera**, by Chas. T. Brues; **Wasps and Bees**, by F. W. L. Sladen; **Plant Galls**, by E. P. Felt. 1919. 38p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-G

H.—**Spiders, Mites, and Myriapods: Spiders**, by J. H. Emerton; **Acarina**, by N. Banks; **Chilopoda**, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 22p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-H

I.—**Lepidoptera**, by Arthur Gibson. 1920. 58p. Illus.

Out of print.

Cat. No. R92-3/3-I

J.—**Orthoptera**, by E. M. Walker. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1920. 4p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. R92-3/3-J

K.—**Insect life on the Western Arctic Coast of America**, by Frits Johansen. 1921. 61p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-K

L.—**General index**. 10p.

Free (with volume 3.) †

Cat. No. R92-3/3-L

Vol. 4.—Botany:

A.—**Freshwater Algae and Freshwater Diatoms**, by Charles W. Lowe. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 53p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/4-A

B.—**Marine Algae: Bering Strait and Arctic Ocean Algae**, by Frank Shipley Collins; **Calcareous Algae**, by M^{me} Paul Lemoine; **Hudson Bay Algae**, by Marshall A. Howe. (Southern party—1913-16). 1927. 30p. Illus.

Out of print.

Cat. No. R92-3/4-B

C.—**Fungi**, by John Dearness. 1923. 24p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/4-C

D.—**Lichens**, by G. K. Merrill. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 12p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/4-D

E.—**Mosses**, by R. S. Williams. 1921. 15p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/4-E

F.—**Marine Diatoms**, by Albert Mann. (Southern party—1913-16). 1925. 33p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/4-F

Vol. 5.—Botany:

A.—**Vascular Plants**, by James M. Macoun and Theo. Holm. 1921. 51p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/5-A

B.—**Contributions to the Morphology, Synonymy, and Geographical Distribution of Arctic Plants**, by Theo. Holm. 1922. 139p. Illus., tables.

50¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/5-B

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

- C.—General observations on the vegetation, by Frits Johansen. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 85p. Illus., maps.
25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/5-C

Vol. 6.—Fishes and Tunicates:

- A.—Fishes. Not published
B.—Ascidiacea, by A. G. Huntsman. (Southern party—1913-16). 1922. 14p.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/6-B

Vol. 7.—Crustacea:

- A.—Decapod Crustaceans, by Mary J. Rathburn. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 14p.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-A
B.—Schizopod Crustaceans, by Waldo L. Schmitt. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 8p. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-B
C.—Cumacea, by W. T. Calman. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 4p.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-C
D.—Isopoda, by P. L. Boone. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 40p.
25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-D
E.—Amphipods, by Clarence R. Shoemaker. 1920. 30p. Illus.
25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-E
F.—Pycnogonida, by Lean J. Cole. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 6p.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-F
G.—Euphyllopoda, by Frits Johansen. 1922. 34p. Illus.
25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-G
H.—Cladocera, by Chancey Juday. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 8p. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-H
I.—Ostracoda: Freshwater Ostracoda from Canada and Alaska, by G. O. Sars. 1926. 23p. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/7-I
J.—Freshwater Copepoda, by C. Dwight March. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1920. 25p. Illus.
Out of print. Cat. No. R92-3/7-J
K.—Marine Copepoda, by Arthur Willey. 1920. 46p. Illus.
Out of print. Cat. No. R92-3/7-K
L.—Parasitic Copepoda, by Charles Branch Wilson. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1920. 16p.
Out of print. Cat. No. R92-3/7-L
M.—Cirripedia. Not published

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Reports of the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

N.—Crustacean Life of some Arctic Lagoons, Lakes and Ponds, by Frits Johansen. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1922. 31p. Illus., maps.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/7-N

Vol. 8.—Mollusks, Echinoderms, Coelenterates, etc.

A.—Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene, by William Healey Dall. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1919. 29p. 3 plates.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-A

A.—Mollusks, recent and pleistocene, by William Healey Dall. (Supplementary report). 1924. Pp. 31-35. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-A-1

B.—Cephalopoda, by S. Stillman Berry; Pteropoda, by William Healey Dall. 1925. 12p. Illus.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-B

C.—Echinoderms, by Austin H. Clark. 1920. 13p.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-C

D.—Bryozoa, by Raymond C. Osburn. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 13p.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-D

E.—Rotatoria, by H. K. Harring. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 23p. Illus.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-E

F.—Chaetognatha.

Not published.

G.—Alcyonaria and Actinaria, by A. E. Verrill. 1922. 165p.

50¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-G

H.—Medusae and Ctenophora, by Henry B. Bigelow. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 23p. Illus.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-H

I.—Hydroids, by C. McLean Fraser. 1922. 5p.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-I

J.—Porifera, by A. Dendy and L. M. Frederick. 1924. 8p.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/8-J

Vol. 9.—Annelids, Parasitic Worms, Protozoans, etc.

A.—Oligochaeta: Lumbriculidae, by Frank Smith; Enchytraeidae, by Paul S. Welch. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 19p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/9-A

B.—Polychaeta, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 41p. Illus.

25¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/9-B

C.—Hirudinea, by J. Percy Moore. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 4p.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/9-C

D.—Gephyrea, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 21p. Illus.

10¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/9-D

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Reports of the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

- E.—*Acanthocephala*, by H. J. Van Cleave. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 11p. Illus.
10¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/9-E
- F.—*Nematoda*. Not published
- G-H.—*Trematoda* and *Cestoda*, by A. R. Cooper. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 27p. Illus.
25¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/9-G-H
- I.—*Turbellaria*. Not published
- J.—*Polychaeta* (supplementary), by J. H. Ashworth. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 7p. Illus.
10¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/9-J
- K.—*Nemertini*. Not published
- L.—*Sporozoa*. Not published
- M.—*Foraminifera*, by Joseph A. Cushman. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 13p. Illus. -
10¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/9-M
- Vol. 10.—*Plankton, Hydrography, Tides, etc.*
- A.—*Plankton*. Not published
- B.—*Marine diatoms*. Not published
- C.—*Tidal investigations and results*, by W. Bell Dawson. 1920. 13p. Map.
Out of print. Cat. No. R92-3/10-C
- D.—*Hydrography*. Not published
- Vol. 11.—*Geology and Geography: (Southern part—1913-16)*. 1924. 1 vol.
- A.—*Geology of the Arctic Coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula*, by J. J. O'Neill. 1924. 107p. Illus., maps.
- B.—*Geographical notes on the Arctic Coast of Canada*, by Kenneth G. Chipman and John R. Cox. 1924. 57p. Illus., tables, maps.
50¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/11
- Vol. 12.—*Copper Eskimos:*
- A.—*Life of the Copper Eskimos*, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1922. 277p. Illus., maps.
75¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/12-A
- B.—*Physical characteristics of the Copper Eskimos*, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 89p. Illus., tables, graphs.
25¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/12-B
- C.—*Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos*, by John Cameron, including a special report upon the dentition, by S. G. Ritchie and J. Stanley Bagnall. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 79p. Illus., tables.
25¢. per copy. † Cat. No. R92-3/12-C

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Reports of the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

Vol. 13.—Eskimo folk-lore:

A.—Myths and traditions from Northern Alaska, the Mackenzie Delta and Coronation Gulf, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 90p.

25¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/13-A

B.—Eskimo string figures, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 192p. Illus., tables.

50¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/13-B

Vol. 14.—Eskimo songs; Songs of the Copper Eskimos, by Helen H. Roberts and D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1925. 506p.

\$1 per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/14

Vol. 15.—Eskimo language and technology:

A.—Comparative vocabulary of the Western Eskimo dialects, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1928. 134p.

25¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/15-A

B.—Grammatical notes on some Western Eskimo dialects, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1944. 34p.

25¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/15-B

Vol. 16.—Material culture of the Copper Eskimo, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1946. 148p. Illus.

50¢. per copy. †

Cat. No. R92-3/16

2—Bulletins ⁽¹⁾

Bulletins. Issued by National Museum of Canada. Ottawa. 25cm. Paper cover.

1.—Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin: Palaeontology (Parts I-IX); Palaeobotany (X-XI); Mineralogy (XII); Natural history (XIII-XVI); and, Anthropology (XVII). 1913. 200p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R93-1

SEPARATE PARTS

I-II.—The Treton crinoid, *Ottawacrinus* (W. R. Billings); Note on *Merocrinus* (Walcott), by F. A. Bather. p. 1-16. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240a, Geological series 1 and 2.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R93-1/1

III.—The occurrence of Helodont teeth at Roche Miette and vicinity, Alta., by L. M. Lambe. p. 17-22. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240b, Geological series 3.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R93-1/3

IV-VIII.—Notes on Cyclocystoides; Notes on some new and old trilobites in the Victoria Memorial Museum; Description of some new Asaphidae; Two new species of Tetradium; A revision of the species which have been referred to the genus Bathyrurus, by P. E. Raymond. p. 23-80. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240c, Geological series 4 to 8.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R93-1/4

⁽¹⁾ See pages : Cross-reference tables to the Annual reports, Anthropological, Biological and Geological Series issued within the National Museum Bulletin Series.

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- IX.—A new brachiopod from the base of Utica, by A. E. Wilson. p. 81-86. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240d, Geological series 9.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/9
- X-XI.—A new genus of dicotyledonous plant from the Tertiary of Kettle river, B.C.; New species of Lepidostrobus, by W. J. Wilson. p. 87-94. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240e, Geological series 10 and 11.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/10
- XII.—Prennites from Adams Sound, Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, Franklin, by R. A. A. Johnston. p. 95-98. (G.S.C. 1240f, Geological series 12.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/12
- XIII.—The marine Algae of Vancouver Island, by F. S. Collins. p. 99-137. (G.S.C. 1240g, Biological series 1.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/13
- XIV.—New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada, by W. H. Dall and P. Bartsch. p. 139-146. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240h, Biological series 2.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/14
- XV-XVI.—Hydroids from Vancouver Island and Nova Scotia, by C. McL. Fraser. p. 147-186. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240i, Biological series 3.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/15
- XVII.—The archaeology of Blandford Township, Oxford County, Ontario, by W. J. Wintemberg. p. 187-200. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240j, Anthropological series 1.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-1/17
- 2.—Museum Bulletin: Petrology (Parts I and II); Physical geography (III); Anthropology (IV); Geology (V); Palaeontology (VI-VII). 1914. 140p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2

SEPARATE PARTS

- I.—The origin of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills, by S. J. Schofield. 34p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342a, Geological series 13.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/1
- II.—Columnar structure in limestone, by E. M. Kindle. 10p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342b, Geological series 14.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/2
- III.—Supposed evidences of subsidence of the coast of N.B. within modern time, by J. W. Goldthwait. 23p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342c, Geological series 15.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/3

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- IV.—Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa, by P. Radin. 10p. (G.S.C. 1342d, Anthropological series 2.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/4
- V.—The Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) rocks of southeastern B.C. and their correlation, by S. J. Schofield. 13p. Illus., tables. (G.S.C. 1342e, Geological series 16.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/5
- VI.—Early Cambrian stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera, with discussion of "Albertella and related faunas, by L. D. Burling. 37p. (G.S.C. 1342f, Geological series 17.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/6
- VII.—A preliminary study of the variations of the plications of *Parastrophia hemiplicata*, Hall, by A. E. Wilson. 10p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342g, Geological series 18.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-2/7
- 3.—The Anticosti Island faunas, by W. H. Twenhofel. 1914. 39p. (Geological series 19.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-3
- 4.—The Crowsnest volcanics, by J. D. MacKenzie. 1914. 37p. (Geological series 20.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-4
- 5.—A *Beatricea*-like organism from the middle Ordovician, by P. E. Raymond. 1914. 19p. (Geological series 21.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-5
- 6.—Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo, by V. Stefansson. 1914. 29p. Map 102A (Anthropological series 3.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-6
- 7.—A new species of *Dendragapus* (*Dendragapus obscurus flemingi*), from southern Yukon Territory, by P. A. Taverner. 1914. 4p. (Biological series 4.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-7
- 8.—The Huronian formations of Timiskaming Region, Canada, by W. H. Collins. 1914. 31p. (Geological series 22.) Issued also in French.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-8
- 9.—The glenoid fossa in the skull of the Eskimo, by F. H. S. Knowles. 1915. 25p. Illus. (Anthropological series 4.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-9
- 10.—The social organization of the Winnebago Indians; an interpretation, by P. Radin. 1915. 40p. Illus. (Anthropological series 5.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-10

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 11.—**Physiography of the Beavertell map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia**, by L. Reinecke. 1915. 58p. (Geological series 23.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-11
- 12.—**On Eoceratops canadensis**, gen. nov., with remarks on other genera of Cretaceous horned dinosaurs, by L. M. Lambe. 1915. 49p. (Geological series 24.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-12
- 13.—**The double-crested cormorant** (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) **and its relation to the salmon industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence**, by P. A. Taverner. 1915. 24p. Illus. (Biological series 5.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-13
- 14.—**The occurrence of glacial drift on the Magdalen Islands**, by J. W. Goldthwait. 1912. 11p. (Geological series 25.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-14
- 15.—**Gay Gulch and Skookum meteorites**, by R. A. A. Johnston. 1915. 31p. (Geological series 26.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-15
- 16.—**Literary aspects of North American mythology**, by P. Radin. 1915. 51p. (Anthropological series 6.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-16
- 17.—**The Ordovician rocks of Lake Timiskaming**, by M. Y. Williams. 1915. 9p. (Geological series 27.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-17
- 18.—**Structural relations of the Pre-Cambrian and Palaeozoic rocks north of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Valleys**, by E. M. Kindle and L. D. Burling. 1915. 23p. (Geological series 28.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-18
- 19.—**A sketch of the social organization of the Nass River Indians**, by E. Sapir. 1915. 30p. (Anthropological series 7.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-19
- 20.—**An eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario**, by M. Y. Williams. 1915. 21p. (Geological series 29.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-20
- 21.—**Notes on the geology and palaeontology of Lower Saskatchewan River Valley**, by E. M. Kindle. 1915. 25p. (Geological series 30.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-21
- 22.—**The age of the Killarney granite**, by W. H. Collins. 1916. 12p. (Geological series 31.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-22

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 23.—The Trent Valley outlet of Lake Algonquin and the deformation of the Algonquin water-plane in Lake Simcoe district, Ont., by W. A. Johnston. 1916. 24p. (Geological series 32.)
25¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-23
- 24.—Late Pleistocene oscillations of sea-level in the Ottawa Valley, by W. A. Johnston. 1916. 14p. (Geological series 33.)
10¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-24
- 25.—Recent and fossil ripple-mark, by E. M. Kindle. 1917. 121p. (Geological series 34.)
25¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-25
- 26.—The flora of Canada, by J. M. Macoun and M. O. Malte. 1917. 14p. Illus. (Biological series 6.)
Out of print.
Cat. No. R93-26
- 27.—Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area, Que., by Eugène Poitevin and R. P. D. Graham. 1918. 103p. (Geological series 35.)
25¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-27
- 28.—The hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture, by P. A. Taverner. 1918. 18p. (Biological series 7.)
Out of print.
Cat. No. R93-28
- 29.—The discovery of a Portage fauna in the Mackenzie River Valley, by E. M. Kindle. New species of pelecypods from the Cretaceous of Northern Alberta, by F. H. McLearn. 1919. 22p. (Geological series 36.)
10¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-29
- 30.—Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky Point, by H. C. Cooke. 1919. 48p. (Geological series 37.)
25¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-30
- 31.—A contribution to the description of the fauna of the Trenton group, by P. E. Raymond. 1921. 64p. (Geological series 38.)
25¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-31
- 32.—Inyoite from New Brunswick, by Eugene Poitevin and H. V. Ellsworth. 1921. 21p. (Geological series 39.)
Out of print.
Cat. No. R93-32
- 33.—Palaeontology. 1921. 109p. (Geological series 40.)
Contents.—Faunal and sediment variation in the Anticosti sequence, by W. H. Twenhofel.—New species of Devonian Crinoidea from Northern Canada, by Frank Springer.—The range of certain lower Ordovician faunas of the Ottawa Valley, with descriptions of some new species, by Alice E. Wilson.—The fossil molluscan faunas of the marl deposits of the Ottawa district, by E. J. Whittaker.—Two new North American cycadeoids, by G. R. Wieland.
Out of print.
Cat. No. R93-33
- 34.—Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que., by A. P. Coleman. 1922. 52p. (Geological series 41.)
25¢. per copy. *
Cat. No. R93-34

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 35.—Relationship of the Precambrian (Beltian) terrain of the Lower Cambrian strata of Southeastern British Columbia, by S. J. Schofield. 1922. 15p. (Geological series 42.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-35
- 36.—Land snails from the Canadian Rockies, by S. Stillman Berry. 1922. 19p. (Biological series 8.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-36
- 37.—An Album of prehistoric Canadian art, by Harlan I. Smith. 1923. 195p. Illus. (Anthropological series 8.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-37
- 38.—Contributions to vertebrate palaeontology, by Charles W. Gilmore. 1924. 89p. Illus. (Geological series 43.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-38
- 39.—Colour printing of geological maps, by C.-O. Senécal. 1925. 4p. 4 plates. (Geological series 44.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-39
- 40.—Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Theipval in the North Pacific, 1924, by Hamilton M. Laing. 1925. 46p. Illus. (Biological series 9.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-40
- 41.—Birds of Western Canada, by P. A. Taverner. 2nd revised ed. 1928. 379p. Illus. (Biological series 10.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-41
- 42.—Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 1926. 132p. 24 plates. (Geological series 45.)
Contents.—Upper Palaeozoic faunas of the Lake Minnewanka Section, near Banff, Alta., by H. W. Shimer.—A Triassic coral reef fauna in B.C., by H. W. Shimer.—Tertiary floras from B.C., by E. W. Berry.—New species from the Coloradoan of lower Smoky and lower Peace Rivers, Alta., by F. H. McLearn.—Upper Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River Valley, by Frank Springer.
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-42
- 43.—List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa district, by W. S. Odell. 1926. 15p. (Biological series 11.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-43
- 44.—Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 1926. 149p. (Geological series 46.)
Contents.—An Upper Ordovician fauna from the Rocky Mountains, B.C., by Alice E. Wilson.—Stratigraphy of the Port Daniel—Gascons area, Southeastern Quebec, by Charles Schuchert and J. Doris Dart.—Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Great Slave Lake, by G. S. Hume.—Cephalopoda from the Ordovician and Silurian of Great Slave Lake, by A. F. Foerste.—A new species of *Thespesius* from the Lance formation of Sask., by C. M. Sternberg.—Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta., by C. M. Sternberg.—New Jurassic species from the Hazleton group of B.C., by F. H. McLearn.
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-44
- 45.—List of Quarternary and Tertiray diatomaceae from deposits of Southern Canada, by C. S. Boyer. 1926. 26p. (Biological series 12.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-45

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 46.—Contributions to Canadian mineralogy and petrography. 1927. 45p. Illus. (Geological series 47.)

Contents.—Contributions to Canadian mineralogy, 1926, by Eugene Poitevin.—Some chemical changes in rocks caused by shearing, by H. C. Cooke.—Syenite porphyry of Boischatel Township, Que., by H. C. Gunnig.

Out of print.

Cat. No. R93-46

- 47.—Some shell-heaps in Nova Scotia: The archaeology of Merigomish Harbour, N.S., by Harlan I. Smith; the Eisenhauer shell-heap, Mahone Bay, N.S., by W. J. Wintemberg. 1929. 192p. (Anthropological series 9.)

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-47

- 48.—A study of *Buteo borealis*, the Red-tailed Hawk, and its varieties in Canada, by P. A. Taverner. 1927. 21p. (Biological series 13.)

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-48

- 49.—Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 1928. 67p. (Geological series 48.)

Contents.—The systematic position of the fossil bird "*Cyphornis magnus*", by Alexander Wetmore.—*Dendrocystis* in North America, by F. A. Bather.—New Devonian cephalopoda from Nova Scotia, by A. F. Foerste.—The occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alta., by E. M. Kindle.—New Jurassic ammonoidea from the Fernie formation, Alta., by F. H. McLearn.—Upper cretaceous plants from Stikine River, Cassiar District, B.C., by W. A. Bell.—A new cretaceous conifer from the Blairmore series of Alberta, by W. A. Bell.—Mesozoic plants from Mattagami series, Ont., by W. A. Bell.

20¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-49

- 50.—Annual report for 1926. 1928. 126p. Illus., tables, chart.

Contents.—General activities of the Museum, by W. H. Collins.—The National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.—Archaeological investigations in Bering Strait, by D. Jenness.—Restoration of Totem-poles in British Columbia, by H. I. Smith.—Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alta., by P. A. Taverner.—Commercial Bent Grasses "*Agrostis*" in Eastern Canada, by M. O. Malte.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-50

- 51.—Uren prehistoric village site, Oxford County, Ont., by W. J. Wintemberg. 1928. 97p. Illus. (Anthropological series 10.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R93-51

- 52.—The Lepturini of America North of Mexico, Part I, by J. M. Swaine and Ralph Hopping. 1928. 97p. (Biological series 14.)

20¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-52

- 53.—A faunal investigation of Southern Baffin Island, by J. Dewey Soper. 1929. 143p. Illus., tables, folded map. (Biological series 15.)

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-53

- 54.—Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 1929. 81p. Illus., tables. (Geological series 49.)

Contents.—Contributions to the stratigraphy and palaeontology of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., by F. H. McLearn.—A toothless Armoured Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.—A new species of Horned Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.

20¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-54

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 55.—A generic revision of North American Agrotid Moths, by J. H. McDunnough. 1929. 78p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 16.)
20¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-55
- 56.—Annual report for 1927. 1929. 107p. Illus., tables.
Contents.—General activities of the Museum, by W. H. Collins.—Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland, by D. Jenness.—Preliminary report on field work in 1927, by W. J. Wintemberg.—Kitchen-middens of the Pacific Coast of Canada, by H. I. Smith.—Materia medica of the Bella Coola and neighbouring tribes of British Columbia, by H. I. Smith.—Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition, 1925 by H. M. Laing, R. M. Anderson, and P. A. Taverner.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-56
- 57.—A transverse polyconic projection for general maps of Canada, by C. O. Senecal. 1929. 17p.
5¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-57
- 58.—Mesozoic palaeontology of Blairmore region, Alta. 1929. 145p. Illus., tables. (Geological series 50.)
Contents.—Preface, by F. H. McLearn.—Jurassic ammonoidea, by S. S. Buckman.—The Kootenay and Lower Blairmore floras, by E. W. Berry.—The Upper Blairmore flora, by E. W. Berry.—The Allison flora, by E. W. Berry.—Cretaceous invertebrates, by F. H. McLearn.—Stratigraphic palaeontology, by F. H. McLearn.
20¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-58
- 59.—Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians in North-eastern Manitoba, by J. C. Boileau Grant. 1929. 73p. Illus. (Anthropological series 13.)
20¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-59
- 60.—Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree, by L. Bloomfield. 1930. 346p. (Anthropological series 11.)
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-60
- 61.—Totem poles of the Gitksan, Upper Skeena River, B.C., by Marius Barbeau. 1930. 275p. Illus. (Anthropological series 12.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-61
- 62.—Annual report for 1928. 1929. 38p. Tables, map.
Contents.—General activities of the Museum, by W. H. Collins.—The ancient education of a Carrier Indian, by D. Jenness.—A study of the Canadian races of Rock Ptarmigan "*Lagopus rupestris*", by P. A. Taverner.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-62
- 63.—Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. 1930. 113p. (Geological series 51.)
Contents.—New species of marine invertebrate fossils from the Bearpaw formation of Southern Alberta, by M. Y. Williams.—New species of invertebrate fossils from non-marine formation of Southern Alberta, by W. S. Dyer.—Fossil plants from the Cypress Hills of Alberta and Saskatchewan by E. W. Berry.—A new species of "*Eodelphis cutleri*" from the Belly River formation of Alberta, by George G. Simpson.—Fossils from Harrison Lake area, B.C., by C. H. Crickmay.
20¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-63

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 64.—**Anthropometry of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians of the neighbourhood of Lake Athabaska**, by J. C. Boileau Grant. 1930. 59p. Illus., tables, charts, map. (Anthropological series 14.)

15¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-64

- 65.—**Indians of Canada**, by Diamond Jenness. 5th edition. 1960. 452p. Illus., map folded in pocket. 26cm. Cloth bound. (Anthropological series No. 15.)

The "Indians of Canada" first appeared in 1932. It proved to be so popular that the small edition of 1,500 copies was soon gone. A second edition of 2,000 was issued in 1935, and a third of 5,000 copies, in 1955. The demand still continues and, in fact, is steadily increasing with the growing interest in the history and culture of our aboriginal people. The present edition is therefore published in response to this demand. The volume is identical in both material and illustrations with those of the preceding edition.

\$6 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-65

- 66.—**Études floristiques sur la région de Matapédia (Québec); Notes sur la flore de Saint-Urbain, Comté de Charlevoix (Québec)**, par Jacques Rousseau. 1931. 30p. (Série biologique, 17.) In French only.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. R93-66F

- 67.—**Annual report for 1929**. 1931. 158p. Illus., tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum, by W. H. Collins.—A study of "*Branta canadensis*" (Linnaeus), by P. A. Taverner.—Freshwater mollusca from Central Ontario, by F. C. Baker and A. R. Cahn.—Distinguishing characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian cultures, by W. J. Wintemberg.—Technical methods in the preservation of anthropological specimens, by D. Leechman.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-67

- 68.—**Annual report for 1930**. 1932. 91p. Illus., tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum, by W. H. Collins.—The so-called "*Agropyron caninum*" (L) Beauv. of North America, by M. O. Malte.—Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, B.C., by C. M. Sternberg.—A new subspecies of Willow Ptarmigan from the Arctic Islands of America, by P. A. Taverner.—A new hybrid Grouse, by P. A. Taverner.

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-68

- 69.—**Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals**, by Rudolph Martin Anderson. 3rd edition. Ottawa, revised, 1960. 164p. Illus. (Biological series No. 18).

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-69

- 70.—**Annual report for 1931**. 1932. 119p.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.—Three Iroquois Wampum records, by D. Jenness.—The ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians, by C. B. Osgood.—Five new mammals from British Columbia, by R. M. Anderson.

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-70

- 71.—**Annual report for 1932**. 1933. 25p. Tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.

10¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-71

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 72.—**Birds of Canada**, by P. A. Taverner. 1934. 445p. Illus. 87 coloured plates. Cloth bound. (Biological series 19.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-72
- 73.—**Annual report for 1933**. 1934. 30p. Tables.
Contents.—*General activities of the National Museum of Canada*, by W. H. Collins.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-73
- 74.—**Botanical investigations in Wood Buffalo Park**, by Hugh M. Raup. 1935. 174p. Illus., tables, charts, folded maps. (Biological series 20.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-74
- 75.—**Folk-songs of old Quebec**, by Marius Barbeau. Song translations by Regina Lenore Shoolman. Illustrations by Arthur Lismer. Second edition, 1962. 72p. (Anthropological series No. 16.)
Contents.—*Origin and varieties of Canadian folk-songs.—How folk-songs travelled.—The folk-songs.—Bibliography of French Canadian folk-songs.*
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-75
- 76.—**Annual report for 1934**. 1935. 25p. Tables.
Contents.—*General activities of the National Museum of Canada*, by W. H. Collins.
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-76
- 77.—**Hooded Hadrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretaceous**, by C. M. Sternberg.—**Musculature and functions in the Ceratopsia**, by L. S. Russell. 1935. 48p. Illus., tables. (Geological series 52.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-77
- 78.—**The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island**, their social and religious life, by Diamond Jenness. 1935. 115p. (Anthropological series 17.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-78
- 79.—**The freshwater mollusc *Holisoma corpulentum* and its relatives in Canada**, by F. C. Baker. 1936. 37p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 21.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-79
- 80.—**Revision of the Genus *Calapoecia* Billings**, by Ian Cox. 1936. 49p. (Geological series 53.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-80
- 81.—**Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians**, by J. C. Boileau Grant. 1936. 37p. Illus. (Anthropological series 18.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-81
- 82.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1935-36**. 1936. 24p. Tables.
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-82

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 83.—Roebuck prehistoric village site, Grenville County, Ont., by W. J. Wintemberg. 1936. 178p. Illus., maps. (Anthropological series 19.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-83
- 84.—The Sekani Indians of British Columbia, by Diamond Jenness. 1937. 82p. (Anthropological series 20.)
25¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-84
- 85.—The Lepturini of America North of Mexico, Part II, by Ralph Hopping. 1937. 42p. (Biological series 22.)
25¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-85
- 86.—The Indian background of Canadian history, by Diamond Jenness. 1937. (Anthropological series 21.) (Also French edition.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-86
- 87.—Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois, with comparative data from other Indian Tribes, by Francis H. S. Knowles. 1937. 75p. (Anthropological series 22.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-87
- 88.—Botanical investigations in Batchawana Bay region, Lake Superior, by R. C. Hosie. With a catalogue of vascular plants, by T. M. C. Taylor, and a study of the mammal population, by C. H. D. Clarke. 1938. 152p. Illus., tables, map. (Biological series 23.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-88
- 89.—Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1936-37. 1937. 28p. Tables.
25¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-89
- 90.—The Sarcee Indians of Alberta, by Diamond Jenness. 1938. 98p. (Anthropological series 23.)
25¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-90
- 91.—Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1937-38. 1938. 20p.
10¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-91
- 92.—Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic. Part I: Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta, by Nicholas Polunin. 1940. 408p. (Biological series 24.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-92
- 93.—Assomption sash, by Marius Barbeau. [1938] 51p. Illus. 18 plates. (Anthropological series 24.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-93
- 94.—Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex County, Ont., by W. J. Wintemberg. 1940. 104p. (Anthropological series 25.)
25¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-94
- 95.—Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1938-39. 1939. 23p.
10¢. per copy. Cat. No. R93-95

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 96.—A biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary, by C. H. D. Clarke. 1940. 135p. (Biological series 25.)
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-96
- 97.—Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, Part II. Thallophta and Bryophyta, by Nicholas Polunin. 1947. 573p. (Biological series 26.)
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-97
- 98.—The southern half of the Alaska Highway and its mammals, by A. L. Rand. 1944. 50p. (Biological series 27.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-98
- 99.—Mammal investigations on the Canol Road, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1944, by A. L. Rand. 1945. 52p. (Biological series 28.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-99
- 100.—Mammals of Yukon, Canada, by A. L. Rand. 1945. 93p. (Bibliological series 29.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-100
- 101.—The alpine flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, by A. E. Forsild. 1945. 35p. Illus., map. (Biological series 30.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-101
- 102.—Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals, by R. M. Anderson. 1946. 238p. (Biological series 31.)
75¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-102
- 103.—Canadian dinosaurs, by C. M. Sternberg. 1946. 20p. Illus., map. (Geological series 54.)
10¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-103
- 104.—Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic. Part III: Vegetation and ecology, by Nicholas Polunin. 1948. 304p. 107 plates, tables, map 558A in pocket. (Biological series 32.)
75¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-104
- 105.—List of Yukon birds and those of the Canol Road, by A. L. Rand. 1946. 76p. Tables, map. (Biological series 33.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-105
- 106.—The 1945 status of the Pronghorn Antelope, "Antilocapra americana" (Ord), in Canada, by A. L. Rand. 1947. 34p. (Biological series 34.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-106
- 107.—Come A Singing! Canadian Folk songs, by Marius Barbeau, Arthur Lismer and Arthur Bourinot. 1947. Reprinted 1959. 59p. (Anthropological series 26.)
50¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R93-107
- 108.—Mammals of the Eastern Rockies and Western Plains of Canada, by A. L. Rand. 1948. 237p. (Biological series 35.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R93-108
- 109.—The Middleport Prehistoric Village Site, by W. J. Wintemberg. 1948. 79p. Illus., map. (Anthropological series 27.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-109

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 110.—**Birds of Lake St. John Region, Quebec**, by W. Earl Godfrey and A. L. Wilk. 1948. 32p. Map. (Biological series 36.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-110

- 111.—**Birds of Southern Alberta**, by A. L. Rand. 1948. Reprinted 1959. 105p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 37.)
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R93-111

- 112.—**Annual report of the National Museum, 1939-1947.** 1949. 118p.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-112

- 113.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1947-1948.** 1949. 46p. Illus.

Contents.—Preliminary report on the excavations of the Kant Site, Renfrew County, Ont., by J. N. Emerson.—An archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Lawrence River between Cornwall and Cardinal, Ont., June 19 to July 11, 1947, by Douglas Leechman and Frederica de Laguna.—The Parker Site, by Douglas Leechman and Frederica de Laguna.—Botanical investigations on the East Coast of Hudson and James Bays, by W. K. W. Baldwin.—The Edmonton fauna and description of a new *Triceratops* from the Upper Edmonton member; phylogeny of the Ceratopsidae, by C. M. Sternberg.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-113

- 114.—**Birds of Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel, Que.**, by W. Earl Godfrey. 1949. 43p. (Biological series 38.)
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-114

- 115.—**Flora of Bic and the Gaspé Peninsula, Que.**, by H. J. Scoggan. 1950. 399p. Tables, map. (Biological series 39.)
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-115

- 116.—**Folklore of Waterloo County, Ont.**, by W. J. Wintemberg. 1950. 68p. (Anthropological series 28.)
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-116

- 117.—**Folklore of Lunenburg County, N. S.**, by Helen Creighton. 1950. 163p. (Anthropological series 29.)
50¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-117

- 118.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1948-1949.** 1950. 120p. Illus., folded map.

Contents.—Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Islands, N.W.T. (prelim. report), by Henry B. Collins.—Aboriginal tree-felling, by Douglas Leechman.—Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory, 1948, by Catharine McClellan and Dorothy Rainier.—Exploration in Ungava Peninsula, by J. P. Michea.—The meaning and function of folklore in L'Isle-Verte, by Marcel Rioux.—Canadian folk tales recorded during the summer of 1948 in Charlevoix and Beauce Counties, by Luc Lacourcière and Félix-Antoine Savard.—The return of the soldier husband, by François Brassard.—Vascular plants of Nueltin Lake, N.W.T., by A. E. Porsild.—Botanical investigations in Central Manitoba, by H. J. Scoggan.—Zoological investigations in Western Saskatchewan, by W. Earl Godfrey.—Mammals of the Lake St. John Region, Que., by Austin W. Cameron and Phillip A. Orkin.—"*Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis*", representing a new family of the Ceratopsia, from Southern Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.
25¢. per copy. * Cat. No. R93-118

- 119.—**Totem poles**, by Marius Barbeau. 1950. 2 vols. (Anthropological series 30.)

Contents.—According to crests and topics.—According to location.
\$2.50 per volume (paper cover). \$3.50 (cloth bound). * Cat. No. R93-119

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 120.—**Birds of the Cypress Hills and Flotten Lake Regions, Sask.,** by W. Earl Godfrey. 1950. 96p. Illus., map. (Biological series 40.)

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-120

- 121.—**Botany of Southeastern Yukon adjacent to Canol Road,** by A. E. Porsild. 1950. 400p. (Biological series 41.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-121

- 122.—**The Hepaticae of the East Coast of Hudson Bay,** by R. M. Schuster. 1951. 62p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 42.)

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-122

- 123.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1949-1950.** 1951. 261p.

Contents.—An archaeological reconnaissance in the Northwest Territories, by Richard S. MacNeish.—A preliminary report on an archaeological survey of Southwestern Ontario in 1949, by Thomas E. Lee.—Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—A mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith, East Hudson Bay, by T. H. Manning.—Persistence of a Tutelo cultural trait among contemporary Cayuga of Grand River, Ont., by Marcel Rioux.—Folk and primitive music in Canada, by Margaret Sargent.—The Raven, Bear and Frog Totem Pole, a masterpiece of Haida art, by Josephine Hambleton.—Canadian folk-songs collected at Baie-des-Rochers, Charlevoix County, by Luc Lacourcière and Félix-Antoine Sarrard.—Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory, by W. Earl Godfrey.—Greenland Right Whale recorded in Gaspé County, Que., by Austin W. Cameron.—Mammals of the Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que., by Austin W. Cameron and William A. Morris.—Biological investigations on Prince Patrick Island, by S. D. MacDonald.—A biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands, by A. E. Porsild.—Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route, Northern Manitoba, by H. J. Scoggan.—Biological investigations on the 1949 Foxe Basin Expedition, by W. K. W. Baldwin.—Forest-botanical notes from the Knob Lake area in the interior of Labrador Peninsula, by Ilmari Hustich.—"Bobasatrania? canadensis" (Lambe), Giant Chondrosten Fish from the Rocky Mountains, by Loris S. Russell.—Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" Brown from the Upper Edmonton member of Red Deer River, Alta., by C. M. Sternberg.—The Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta: "Polyodontosaurus grandis" not a lizard, by C. M. Sternberg.—White Whale and other Pleistocene Fossils from the Ottawa Valley, by C. M. Sternberg. 1951. 261p.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-123

- 124.—**Iroquois pottery types; a technique for the study of Iroquois prehistory,** by Richard S. MacNeish. 1952. 166p. Illus., tables, charts, map. (Anthropological series 31.)

A description of Iroquois pottery types, their sequence and how they may be used for correlation purposes.

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-124

- 125.—**Birds of the West James Bay and Southern Hudson Bay Coasts,** by T. H. Manning. 1952. 114p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 43.)

This bulletin is primarily a report of the birds seen and collected by T. H. Manning along the west James Bay and southern Hudson Bay coasts in 1947 and near the Moose River estuary in 1949.

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-125

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 126.—Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1950-51. 1952. 227p. Illus., tables, maps.

Contents.—General activities, by F. J. Alcock.—A possible early site in the Thunder Bay district, Ontario, by R. S. MacNeish.—Archaeological excavations at Resolute, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—A preliminary report on an archaeological survey of Southeastern Ontario for 1950, by Thomas E. Lee.—Folklore of the Vanta-Kutchin, by Douglas Leechman.—Relations between religion and government among the Longhouse Iroquois of Grand River, Ontario, by Marcel Rioux.—Le folklore acadien, par Luc Lacourcière et Félix-Antoine Savard.—Rondes et danses à l'Île-aux-Coudres, par Madeleine Doyon.—Cretaceous mammals of Alberta, by Loris S. Russell.—Molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern British Columbia, by Loris S. Russell.—Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake, Peace River areas, Alberta, by W. Earl Godfrey.—Notes on mammals of Yukon, by Austin W. Cameron.—Notes on a small collection of mammals from Prince Edward Island, by Austin W. Cameron.—Zoological investigations in the Maritime Provinces, by E. L. Bousfield.—Notes on the birds of some James Bay Islands, by T. H. Manning and D. F. Coates.—Botanical investigations in Manitoba in 1950, by H. J. Scoggan.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-126

- 127.—Haida Myths illustrated in argillite carvings, by Marius Barbeau. 1953. 417p. 267 illus. (Anthropological series 32.)

Summary.—This book contains the ancient tales of the Haida, on the Queen Charlotte Islands as recorded by the author and beautifully illustrated in slate carvings by their own craftsmen, whose art is unsurpassed on our continent. The cycle begins with the native genesis or creation of the "Island" by the divine Raven; and it recounts the supernatural events in which figure Thunderbird, Bear Mother, the Dragon, Stone-Ribs, and other divinities. These are preceded by historical notes and comparisons with other stories already familiar.

\$3.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-127

- 128.—Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1951-52. 1953. 286p. Illus., graphs, maps.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—Archaeological reconnaissance in the Mackenzie River drainage, by R. S. MacNeish.—Excavation of a Cape Dorset Eskimo Site, Mill Island, West Hudson Strait, by Deric O'Bryan.—A preliminary report on the Sheguiandah Site, Manitoulin Island, by Thomas E. Lee.—An archaeological examination of a historic site near Hawkesbury, Ontario, by Thomas E. Lee.—Sur le sens de l'évolution socio-culturelle de l'Île-Verte, par Marcel Rioux.—Le carnaval-carême en Gaspésie, par Carmen Roy.—Mots et choses d'Acadie, par Luc Lacourcière et Félix-Antoine Savard.—Botanical investigation in the Glacial Lakes Agassiz-Souris basins, 1951, by H. J. Scoggan.—Botanical investigations in the Reindeer-Neulten Lakes area, Manitoba, by W. R. W. Baldwin.—List of plants collected on Prince Charles and Air Force Islands, in Foxe Basin, N.W.T., by W. K. W. Baldwin.—Plants from two small islands habitats in James Bay, by W. K. Baldwin.—Mammals of the Trois-Pistoles area and the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, by A. W. Cameron.—Notes on birds of the area of intergradation between Eastern Prairie and forest in Canada, by Earl Godfrey.—Report on biological investigations at Alert, N.W.T., by S. Macdonald.—The fishes collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918, with additional notes on the ichthyofauna of Western Arctic of Canada, by Vladimir Walters.—A new hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta; discussion of nomenclature, by C. M. Sternberg.

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-128

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 129.—Catalogue of the recent mollusca of Canada, by Aurèle La Rocque. 1953. 406p. (Biological series 44.)
A guide to the literature dealing with Canadian mollusca, with type localities and ranges of individual species.
\$2.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-129
- 130.—Vanta Kutchin, by Douglas Leechman. 1954. 35p. Illus. (Anthropological series 33.)
A study of the Vanta Kutchin band of the Loucheux Indians of the Northern Yukon.
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-130
- 131.—List of Labrador Eskimo place names, by E. P. Wheeler. Second edition. 1953. 105p. (Anthropological series 34.)
List includes notes, meanings and comments.
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-131
- 132.—Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1952-53. 1954. 313p. Illus., tables, charts.
Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—The Stott mound and village, near Brandon, Manitoba, by R. S. MacNeish.—The Giant Site, Manitoulin Island, by Thomas E. Lee.—Anthropology and folklore, by Marcel Rioux.—Enquête menée dans la Beauce, auprès de maîtres-bûcherons, par Madeleine Doyon.—A new species of eurypterid from the devonian of Gaspé, by L. S. Russell.—Mammalian fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern British Columbia, by L. S. Russell.—The distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles on the Atlantic Coast of Canada, by E. L. Bousfield.—Birds of Prince Edward Island, by W. E. Godfrey.—Report on investigations at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, N.W.T., by S. D. MacDonald.—Lichens of Cape Breton Islands, Nova Scotia, by I. MacKenzie Lamb.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-132
- 133.—Description de la culture de l'île Verte, par Marcel Rioux. 1954. 98p. Ill., tableaux, graphiques. (Série anthropologique 35.) In French only.
Description of the customs, social organization and traditional behaviour of the inhabitants of this island.
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-133F
- 134.—La littérature orale en Gaspésie, par Carmen Roy. 1955. 389p. Ill., tableaux, carte. (Série anthropologique 36.) In French only.
A study of the various forms of folklore in Gaspé Peninsula.
\$3 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-134F
- 135.—The vascular plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago, by A. E. Porsild. 1955. 226p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series 45.)
Contents.—Introduction and acknowledgments.—Physiography.—History of botanical exploration.—The flora of Canadian Arctic Archipelago.—Catalogue of the vascular flora of the Western Islands.—Literature cited.—Index to latin names.
\$2.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-135
- 136.—Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1953-54. 1955. 122p. Illus., charts, maps.
Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites at Resolute, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., by B. Collins.—Pictographs in Southwestern Alberta, by Douglas Leechman, Margaret Hess, and Roy

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- L. Fowler.—Two archaeological sites on Great Bear Lake, N.W.T., by Richard S. MacNeish.—Additional notes on birds of the East Kootenay, B.C., by W. Earl Godfrey.—Studies on the shore fauna of the St. Lawrence estuary and Gaspé Coast, by E. L. Bousfield.—Additions to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern British Columbia and adjacent Montana, by Loris S. Russell.—A juvenile hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-136
- 137.—Ecological control of the occurrence of barnacles in the Miramichi estuary, by E. L. Bousfield. 1955. 69p. Illus., tables, graphs, charts, maps. (Biological series 46.)
\$1.25 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-137
- 138.—Belle-Anse, par Macel Rioux. 1957. 125p. Ill. (Série anthropologique 37.) In French only.
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-138F
- 139.—Haida carvers in argillite, by Marius Barbeau. 1957. 214p. Illus. (Anthropological series 38.)
Summary.—This volume is the second on Haida Art published by the National Museum of Canada. In the present volume, the artisans are in the spotlight. The work and the lives of more than forty of them have been studied at first hand during two visits paid to their islands, in 1939 and in 1947.
\$3 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-139
- 140.—Flora of Manitoba, by H. J. Scoggan. 1957. 619p. Tables, map. (Biological series No. 47.)
\$5 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-140
- 141.—The Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada, by Diamond Jenness. Illustrated by Winnifred K. Bentley. 2nd edition, 1960. 111p. Paper cover. (Anthropological series No. 39.)
Contents.—Iroquois tales.—Ojibwa tales.—Sarcee tales.—Sekani tales.—Carrier tales.—Coast Salish tales.—Eskimo tales.
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-141
- 142.—Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1954-55. 1956. 180p. Illus., tables, charts.
Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—Summary of archaeological investigations in southeastern Manitoba, by Richard S. MacNeish.—Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta of the Mackenzie River and Yukon Coast, by Richard S. MacNeish.—Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coats islands, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise, par Marcel Rioux.—La pêche en Gaspésie (technologie et terminologie), par Carmen Roy.—Studies on the shore Crustacea collected in eastern Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, 1954, by E. L. Bousfield.—Additional occurrences of fossil horse remains in western Canada, by Loris S. Russell.—The shell of *Basilemys varialosa* (Cope), by Wann Langston, Jr.—Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1954, by T. F. McIlwraith.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-142
- 143.—Birds of Banks Island, by T. H. Manning, E. O. Höhn, A. H. Macpherson. 1956. 144p. Illus., tables, map. Paper cover. (Biological Series No. 48.)
Contents.—Introduction.—Specimens, taxonomy and measurements.—Field work. Population estimates.—Weather conditions.—Topography.—Vegetation.—Collecting and recording stations.—Previous ornithological work.—Systematic list.—References cited.
\$2.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-143

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 144.—**Northern red-backed mouse**, *Clethrionomys rutilus* (Pallas), in Canada, by T. H. Manning. 1956. 67p. Illus., tables, charts. (Biological series 49.)
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-144
- 145.—**Cretaceous reptile** *Champsosaurus natator* Parks, by Loris S. Russell. 1956. 51p. Illus., charts.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-145
- 146.—**Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago**, by A. E. Porsild. Illustrated by Dagny Tande Lid. 1957. 209p. Tables, maps. (Biological series No. 50.)
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-146
- 147.—**Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1955/56**. 1958. 140p. Illus., tables.
Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Walrus Islands, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne du Nouveau-Brunswick, par Marcel Rioux.—Rapport de l'enquête linguistique faite à Cap-Pelé, (N.-B.), par Gaston Dulong.—Les jeux en Gaspésie, par Carmen Roy.—Mollusca from the Tertiary of Princeton, B.C., by Loris S. Russell.—Paleocene mammal teeth from Alberta, by Loris S. Russell.—Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1955, by E. L. Bousfield.—Canadian bryological notes (I), by Howard A. Crum.—Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1955, by T. F. McIlwraith.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-147
- 148.—**Malecite Indians of New Brunswick**, by Wilson D. Wallis and Ruth Sawtell Wallis. 1957. 54p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 40.)
Contents.—Introduction.—Accounts of Malecite 1606-1900.—Malecite at Tobique, 1953.
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R93-148
- 149.—**Folk-names of Canadian birds**, by W. L. McAtee. 1957. Second edition, 1959. 74p. (Biological series 51.)
The subject of folk-names of birds should be of interest not only to everyone who makes even a casual study of our feathered friends but also to those who devote their attention more especially to folklore.
60¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R93-149
- 150.—**An annotated list of the marine algae of British Columbia and Northern Washington**, by Robert F. Scagel. 1957. 289p. Map. (Biological series No. 52.)
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-150
- 151.—**Roundelays** by Marius Barbeau, Joy Tranter and others. 1958. 104p. Illus. 28cm. Bilingual. (Anthropological Series No. 41.)
The French folk dances and games comprising this group were collected in French Canada and in the United States among the Canadian emigrants. With the help of variants and records, a single text has been selected by Marius Barbeau and edited. The English adaptations are of Joy Tranter, the piano arrangements of Maurice Blackburn, the illustrations of Marjorie Borden and the cover of Grace Melvin.
\$2.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-151

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 152.—**Medicine-men on the North Pacific Coast**, by Marius Barbeau. 1958. 95p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 42.)
Contents.—Haida carvers of medicine-men.—Career of a medicine-man.—Mystic medicine in real life.—Shamanism and witchcraft.—Tales of medicine-men.—Canoe-People and Ocean-People speaking through shamans.—Shamanism and incantations in Northeastern Siberia.
 \$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-152
- 153.—**Trésor des anciens Jésuites**, par Marius Barbeau. 1957. 242p. Ill. (Série anthropologique 43.) In French only.
 \$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-153F
- 154.—**Mammals of the islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence**, by Austin W. Cameron. 1958. 165p. Illus., graphs, maps. (Biological series 53.)
 \$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-154
- 155.—**Zoogeographical study of the amphibians and reptiles of Eastern Canada**, by J. Sherman Bleakney. 1958. 119p. Tables, maps, diagr. 25cm. (Biological series No. 54.)
 \$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-155
- 156.—**Plants of the clay belt of Northern Ontario and Quebec**, by W. K. W. Baldwin. 1958. 324p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series 55.)
 \$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-156
- 157.—**Introduction to the archaeology of Southeast Manitoba**, by Richard S. MacNeish. 1958. 184p. Illus., tables, charts, maps. (Anthropological series 44.)
 \$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-157
- 158.—**Marine algae of the Labrador peninsula and Northern Newfoundland (ecology and distribution)**, by Robert T. Wilce. 1959. 103p. Illus. (Biological series No. 56.)
 \$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-158
- 159.—**Mammals of Banff National Park, Alberta**, by A. W. F. Banfield. 1958. 53p. Illus., table, figs. (Biological series 57.)
 \$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-159
- 160.—**Contributions to botany, 1958**. 1959. 148p. Illus., tables, charts, maps. (Biological series No. 58.)
 \$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-160
- 161.—**Birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T.**, by A. H. Macpherson and T. H. Manning. 1959. 63. Illus., tables, map. (Biological series No. 59.)
 \$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-161
- 162.—**Contributions to anthropology 1957**. 1960. 203p. Illus., tables, maps. (Anthropological series No. 45.)
Contents.—The Callison site in the light of archaeological survey of SW Yukon, by Richard S. MacNeish.—A description of Sadlermiut houses excavated at Native Point, Southampton Island, N.W.T., by William E. Taylor, Jr.—An early site in the Fraser Canyon, B.C., by Charles E. Borden.—Some late sites in the Oldman River Region, by Richard G. Forbis.—Bibliography of anthropological literature for 1956-57, by T. F. McIlwraith.
 \$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-162

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 163.—**Indian days on the Western Prairies**, by Marius Barbeau. 1960. 234p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 46).
\$4 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-163
- 164.—**Terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island**, by Rudolf M. Schuster, William C. Steere, John W. Thomson. 1959. 132p. Illus. (Biological series No. 60.)
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-164
- 165.—**Huron-Wyandot traditional narratives in translations and native texts**, by Marius Barbeau. 1960. 338p. Illus., map. (Anthropological series No. 47.)
\$3 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-165
- 166.—**Contributions to zoology, 1958**. 1959. 59p. Illus., tables, maps. Paper cover. (Biological series No. 61.)
Contents.—*Fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel*, by E. L. Bousfield and A. H. Leim.—*Some freshwater fishes from northeastern Quebec and Labrador*, by D. E. McAllister and Sherman Bleakney.—*Dentition of rabbits and origin of the Lagomorpha*, by Loris S. Russell.—*Distribution of the barren ground grizzly bear in northern Canada*, by A. W. F. Banfield.
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-166
- 167.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1958**. Ottawa, 1960. 131p. Illus., tables (1 folded). (Anthropological series No. 48.)
Contents.—*Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay*, by William S. Laughlin and William E. Taylor, Jr.—*Lucas site, Inverhuron, Ont.*, by Thomas E. Lee.—*Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Canadian Indians and Eskimos*, by Bruce Chown and Marion Lewis.—*The historic position of the Proto-Cree textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethnological-archaeological correlation*, by Carol King Rachlin.—*Notes on Mistassini Phenomies and Morphology*, by Jean H. Rogers.—*Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1958*, by T. F. McIlwraith.
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-167
- 168.—**List of the marine fishes of Canada**, by D. E. McAllister. 1960. 76p. (Biological series No. 62.)
\$1.25 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-168
- 169.—**Birds of west-central Ellesmere Island and adjacent areas**, by David F. Parmela and S. D. MacDonald. 1960. 103p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series No. 63.)
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-169
- 170.—**Archaeological analysis of eastern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories**, by Moreau S. Maxwell. 1960. 109p. Illus., maps. (Anthropological series No. 49.)
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-170
- 171.—**Contributions to botany, 1959**. 1961. 197p. Illus., tables. (Biological series No. 64.)
Contents.—*Forest and peatland at Hawley Lake, northern Ontario*, by Hugo Sjörs.—*Notes on plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T.*, by W. W. Jeffrey.—*Vascular flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T.*, by A. E. Porsild.—*Vascular flora of Liard Hotsprings, B.C., with notes on some bryophytes*, by A. E. Porsild and Howard Crum.
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. R93-171

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

National Museum Bulletins—Continued.

- 172.—**Contributions to zoology, 1959.** Ottawa, 1961. 133p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series No. 65.)

Contents.—New records of beach hoppers from the coast of California, by E. L. Bousfield.—Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada, I. Family Atylidae, by Eric L. Mills.—Fish remains from a 600-year-old St. Lawrence River Iroquois site, by D. E. McAllister.—Collection of oceanic fishes from off British Columbia with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum, by D. E. McAllister.—Origin and status of the deepwater sculpin, nearctic glacial relict, by D. E. McAllister.—Systematics of the freshwater sculpins of British Columbia, by D. E. McAllister and C. C. Lindsey.—Biological investigations at Isachsen, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T., by S. D. MacDonald.—Notes on Newfoundland birds, by W. Earl Godfrey.—Notes on Canadian mammal specimens and types in the British Museum (Natural History), London, by A. W. F. Banfield.—Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary, Yukon, Territory, by A. W. F. Banfield.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-172

- 173.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1959.** 1961. 248p. (Anthropological series No. 50.)

Contents.—Kinship recognition and urbanization in French Canada, by Marcel Rioux.—Chéticamp, îlot linguistique du Cap-Breton, par Gaston Dulong.—Historical background of the Micmac Indians of Canada, by Wilson D. Wallis.—Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine, baie d'Hudson, 1957, par Asen Balikci.—The Language of Canada in the voyages of Jacques Cartier (1534-1538), by Marius Barbeau.—Bibliography of anthropological literature for 1959, by T. F. McIlwraith.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-173

- 174.—**Tsimshyan myths,** by Marius Barbeau. 1961. 97p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 51.)

Contents.—Part 1: Tsimshyan texts.—Part 2: Description of Haida illustrations.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-174

- 176.—**Lynx Point people: the dynamics of a Northern Athapaskan Band,** by June Helm. 1961. 193p. Tables, figs. (Anthropological series No. 53.)

The focus of this study is upon the social life of one small band-community and the cultural values and understandings that shape that life.

\$3 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-176

- 177.—**Revision of the reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer,** by A. W. F. Banfield. 1961. 137p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps. (Biological series No. 66.)

Contents.—Introduction.—Present investigation.—Taxonomic section.—Rangifer in the Quaternary period.—Taxonomy of Quaternary Rangifer.—Descriptions of extant subspecies.—Domestic reindeer.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-177

- 178.—**Social networks in Great Whale River; notes on an Eskimo, Montagnais-Naskapi, and Euro-Canadian community,** by John J. Honigsmann with appendix by Frances N. Ferguson. 1962. 110p. Illus., tables. (Anthropological series No. 54.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-178

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

National Museum Bulletins—Continued.

179.—**Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin**, by Richard Slobodin. 1962. 97p. Illus., figs, map fold. (Anthropological series No. 55.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-179

180.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1960. Part 1.** 1962. 190p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps. (Anthropological series No. 57.)

Contents.—An account of an archaeological site on Cape Sparbo, Devon Island, by G. R. Lowther.—Pre-Dorset and Dorset sites in the vicinity of Lake Harbour, Baffin Island, N.W.T., by Moreau S. Maxwell.—The Old Women's Buffalo Jump, Alberta, by Richard G. Forbis.—A distributional study of some Archaic traits in Southern Ontario, by J. V. Wright.—The development of the tympanic plate, by J. E. Anderson.—Anomalies and pathologies of the Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column, by Charles F. Merbs and William H. Wilson.—The blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo on Southampton Island, by Bruce Chown and Marion Lewis.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-180/1

181.—**Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world**, by Arthur H. Clark, Jr. 1962. 117p. Maps. (Biological series No. 67.)

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. R93-181

History of nonmarine malacology in British Columbia, by Robert J. Drake. Ottawa, September 1962. 16p. Map. 25cm.

Preprint (Paper No. 1) to be included in National Museum of Canada bulletin No. 185. Contributions to zoology, 1962.

Free. †

Cat. No. R93-185/1

Fishes of the 1960 "Salvelinus" program from western Arctic Canada, by D. E. McAllister. Ottawa, October, 1962. Pp. 17-39. Illus., maps. 25cm.

Preprint (Paper No. 2) to be included in National Museum of Canada bulletin No. 185. Contributions to zoology, 1962.

Free. †

Cat. No. R93-185/2

Appendix

Cross-reference tables to the Annual reports, Anthropological, Biological and Geological Series of the National Museum Bulletins.

A.—Annual Reports

Report	Bulletin	Report	Bulletin	Report	Bulletin
1926	50	1934	76	1949/50	123
1927	56	1935/36	82	1950/51	126
1928	62	1936/37	89	1951/52	128
1929	67	1937/38	91	1952/53	132
1930	68	1938/39	95	1953/54	136
1931	70	1939/47	112	1954/55	142
1932	71	1947/48	113	1955/56	147
1933	73	1948/49	118		

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

B.—Anthropological Series

Anthropological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Anthropological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Anthropological Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	1, pt. 17	20	84	39	141
2	2, pt. 4	21	86	40	148
3	6	22	87	41	151
4	9	23	90	42	152
5	10	24	93	43	153
6	16	25	94	44	157
7	19	26	107	45	162
8	37	27	109	46	163
9	47	28	116	47	165
10	51	29	117	48	167
11	60	30	119	49	170
12	61	31	124	50	173
13	59	32	127	51	174
14	64	33	130	53	176
15	65	34	131	54	178
16	75	35	133	55	179
17	78	36	134	57	180
18	81	37	138		
19	83	38	139		

C.—Biological Series

Biological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Biological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Biological Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	1, pt. 13	24	92	47	140
2	1, pt. 14	25	96	48	143
3	1, pt. 15	26	97	49	144
4	7	27	98	50	146
5	13	28	99	51	149
6	26	29	100	52	150
7	28	30	101	53	154
8	36	31	102	54	155
9	40	32	104	55	156
10	41	33	105	56	158
11	43	34	106	57	159
12	45	35	108	58	160
13	48	36	110	59	161
14	52	37	111	60	164
15	53	38	114	61	166
16	55	39	115	62	168
17	66	40	120	63	169
18	69	41	121	64	171
19	72	42	122	65	172
20	74	43	125	66	177
21	79	44	129	67	181
22	85	45	135		
23	88	46	137		

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

D.—Geological Series

Geological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Geological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Geological Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	1, pt. 1	20	4	39	32
2	1 pt. 2	21	5	40	33
3	1, pt. 3	22	8	41	34
4	1, pt. 4	23	11	42	35
5	1, pt. 5	24	12	43	38
6	1, pt. 6	25	14	44	39
7	1, pt. 7	26	15	45	42
8	1, pt. 8	27	17	46	44
9	1, pt. 9	28	18	47	46
10	1, pt. 10	29	20	48	49
11	1, pt. 11	30	21	49	54
12	1, pt. 12	31	22	50	58
13	2, pt. 1	32	23	51	63
14	2, pt. 2	33	24	52	77
15	2, pt. 3	34	25	53	80
16	2, pt. 5	35	27	54	103
17	2, pt. 6	36	29	[55]	145
18	2, pt. 7	37	30		
19	3	38	31		

3—Memoirs

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Canada. 1910-. Anthropological and Biological series issued by the National Museum of Canada. Ottawa. 1910-1922. 25cm.

- 14.—**New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun, at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C., by William H. Dall and Paul Bartsch.** 1910. 22p. (Biological series 1.)

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R94-0014

- 42.—**The double-curve motive in Northeastern Algonkian art,** by Frank G. Speck. 1914. 70p. Illus. (Anthropological series 1.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R94-0042

- 45.—**The "Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo,** by E. W. Hawkes. 1913. 20p. Illus. (Anthropological series 3.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R94-0045

- 46.—**Classification of Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes,** by C. Marius Barbeau. 1915. 29p. (Anthropological series 7.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R94-0046

- 48.—**Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern Ontario,** by Paul Radin. 1914. 83p. (Anthropological series 2.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R94-0048

- 49.—**Malecite tales,** by W. H. Mechling. 1914. 133p. (Anthropological series 4.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. R94-0049

- 54.—**Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée and neighbouring districts,** by C. K. Dodge. 1914. 131p. (Biological series 2.)

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R94-0054

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Memoirs.—Continued.

- 62-63.—**Abnormal types of speech in Nootka; also: Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language of Vancouver Island,** by E. Sapir. 1915. 21+53p. (Anthropological series 5-6.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R94-0063
- 70-71.—**Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley; also: Myths and folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa,** by F. G. Speck. 1915. 30+87p. Illus., map. (Anthropological series 8 and 9.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0071
- 75.—**Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut,** by Frank G. Speck. 1915. 73p. Illus. (Anthropological series 10.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0075
- 80.—**Huron and Wyandot mythology with an appendix containing earlier published records,** by C. M. Barbeau. 1915. 437p. Illus. (Anthropological series 11.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0080
- 86.—**Iroquois foods and food preparation,** by F. W. Waugh. 1916. 235p. Illus. (Anthropological series 12.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0086
- 90.—**Time perspective in aboriginal American culture, a study in method,** by E. Sapir. 1916. 87p. (Anthropological series 13.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0090
- 91.—**The Labrador Eskimo,** by E. W. Hawkes. 1916. 235p. Illus. (Anthropological series 14.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0091
- 104.—**Birds of Eastern Canada,** by P. A. Taverner. Revised edition. 1919. p. (Biological series 3.)
Out of print. Cat. No. R94-0104
- 126.—**Botanical exploration of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence,** including an annotated list of the species of vascular plants, by Harold St. John. 1922. 130p. (Biological series 4.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R94-0126

4—Special Contributions

Special contributions. Issued by the National Museum of Canada. Ottawa.

- 46-1.—**Some Canadian fur bearers,** by A. L. Rand. 1946. 20p. 25cm.
10¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R95-1461
- 47-1.—**A century in the history of the geological survey,** by F. J. Alcock. 1947. 94p. 23cm.
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R95-1471
- 53-1.—**Rocks, minerals and fossils; a brief introduction to geology,** by Eugène Poitevin. 1953. 15p. 22cm.
10¢ per copy. * Cat. No. R95-1531

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

5—Indian Leaflets

Indian leaflets. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa. 25cm.

- Indians of Canada.** 1939. 5p. (Introduction).
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-2000*
- 1.—**The Algonkians.** 1939. 8p. Illus., map.
Out of print. * *Cat. No. R95-2001*
- 2.—**The Iroquoians.** 1939. 12p.
Out of print. *Cat. No. R95-2002*
- 3.—**Mackenzie River Tribes.** 1939. 6p.
Out of print. * *Cat. No. R95-2003*
- 4.—**Plains Indians.** 1939. 10p.
Out of print. * *Cat. No. R95-2004*
- 5.—**The Eskimo.** 1939. 12p.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-2005*
- 6.—**Pacific Coast Tribes.** 1939. 17p.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-2006*
- 7.—**The Cordillera Indians.** 1939. 11p.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-2007*

6—Mammal Leaflets

Guide to the mammalian habitat exhibits, leaflets. Issued by the
National Museum of Canada. Ottawa. 1951. 25cm.

- 1.—**The North American Buffalo.** 5p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-3001*
- 2.—**The Timber Wolf.** 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-3002*
- 3.—**The Muskox.** 3p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-3003*
- 4.—**The Polar Bear.** 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-3004*
- 5.—**The Beaver.** 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-3005*
- 6.—**The Red Fox.** 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. R95-3006*

7—Natural History Papers

Natural History Papers. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa. 25cm.

- 1.—**A horse astragalus from the Hand Hills conglomerate of Alberta,** by Loris S. Russell. 1958. 3p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. R95-5/1*
- 2.—**Champsosaur giants,** by Wann Langston, Jr. 1958. 4p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. R95-5/2*

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Natural History Papers.—*Continued.*

- 3.—Anchiceratops from the Oldman formation of Alberta, by Wann Langston, Jr. 1959. 11p. Illus.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/3
- 4.—A hadrosaurian ichnite, by Wann Langston, Jr. 1960. 9p. Illus.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/4
- 6.—Some noteworthy accessions to the National Museum mammal collection, by A. W. F. Banfield. 2p.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/6
- 7.—Giant ultra-abyssal Cocculina (collusca, gastropoda) from the Argentine Basin, by Arthur H. Clarke, Jr. 1960. 4p. Illus.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/7
- 8.—Survival of the wood bison (bison bison athabascaae Rhoads) in the Northwest Territories, by A. W. F. Banfield and N. S. Novakowski. 1960. 6p. Illus., tables.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/8
- 9.—Bird and mammal observations on Ellef Ringnes Island in 1960, by D. B. O. Saville. 1961. 6p. Tables.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/9
- 10.—Noteworthy records of marine molluscs from the Bay of Fundy, by E. L. Bousfield. 1961. 3p.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/10
- 11.—Placement of the prowfishes, zaproridae, in the superfamily stichaeoidae, by D. E. McAllister and R. J. Krejsa. 1961. 4p.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/11
- 12.—New records of fresh-water amphipod crustaceans from Oregon, by E. L. Bousfield. 1961. 7p. Illus.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/12
- 13.—Toxotherium hunteri, a peculiar new oligocene mammal from Saskatchewan, by Horace E. Wood, 2nd. 1961. 4p.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/13
- 14.—Mammal teeth from the St. Mary River formation (Upper Cretaceous) at Scabby Butte, Alberta, by Loris R. Russell. 1962. 4p.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/14
- 15.—Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada: II, Family oedicerotidae, by Eric L. Mills. 1962. 21p. Illus.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/15
- 16.—Climatius-like spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, Nova Scotia, by D. L. Dineley. 1962. 4p. Illus.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/16
- 17.—Fish remains from Ontario Indian sites 700 to 2500 years old, by D. E. McAllister. 1962. 6p. Illus., table.
Free. † Cat. No. R95-5/17

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Anthropology Papers. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa. 25cm.

- 1.—**Fraser River archaeological project**, by Charles E. Borden.
1961. 6p. Illus., table.

Free. †

Cat. No. R95-6/1

- 2.—**Museum ethnology and the Algonkian project**, by Tom F. S. McFeat. May, 1962. 80p. Map.

Free. †

Cat. No. R95-6/2

8—Post Cards

Birds of Canada post cards. Series A: 50 cards illustrated in colour by Allen Brooks and F. C. Hennessey. Ottawa, reprinted 1959. 14cm.

Text gives English, Latin and French names of the birds, as well as their length and habits of life.

\$1 per set. *

Cat. No. R96-11

Voices of the wild postcards. 4 x 6 inches. Bilingual.

Sets of six postcards of certain animals and birds especially prepared by the National Museum of Canada for use in conjunction with the annual school broadcasts of the C.B.C.

1956, 1st series. Black and white.

Belted kingfisher.—Coyote.—Elk.—Muskrat.—Red squirrel.—Whooping crane.

25¢ per set. *

Cat. No. R96-1001

1957, 2nd series. Coloured.

Bald eagle.—Crow.—Mountain goat.—Pocket gopher.—Polar bear.—Snapping turtle.

35¢ per set. *

Cat. No. R96-1002

1958, 3rd series. 3 black and white. 3 coloured.

Badger.—Beaver.—Canada goose.—Great horned owl.—Mink.—White-tailed deer.

25¢ per set. *

Cat. No. R96-1003

PART 4—WATER RESOURCES BRANCH

a) MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Reports (1st to 4th) of proceedings under the Trans-Canada Highway Act, for the fiscal years ended March 31, 1950 to 1953. Ottawa, 1950-1953. Processed.

The Trans-Canada Highway Division was transferred on September 18, 1953, from the Department of Resources and Development to the Department of Public Works.

Out of print.

Cat. No. R31-150 to 153

Hydro-electric progress in Canada. Mimeographed annual bulletin. 33cm.

1955. Bulletin No. 2476. 10p.

Review of the year's activities in central-station construction and in distribution given by provinces.

Free. †

Cat. No. R31-255

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

List of principal water-power developments in Canada; hydro-electric and hydraulic plants with turbine capacities not less than 2,000 h.p. Mimeographed. Tables. 28cm. Annual bulletin.

Includes for water-power developments in Canada name river, owner, year (origin and completed), feed of head, units (number and h.p.), h.p. capacity (installed and ultimate).

Free. †

Cat. No. R31-355

Water-power resources of Canada. Mimeographed annual bulletin. Tables, chart. 28cm.

1955, March 15. Bulletin No. 2437. 14p.

Annual review of the water-power resources of Canada and of their development as achieved to the end of the year 1955. Resources are summarized and a brief discussion is given on such salient features as provincial distribution, growth of development, and industrial utilization.

Free. †

Cat. No. R31-455

Principal power developments in Canada. Ottawa, 1962. 51p. Tables. 24cm. (Bulletin No. 2722-61.)

This bulletin combines the bulletins formerly issued as "Principal Hydro-Electric and Hydraulic Developments in Canada" and "Principal Thermal-Electric Developments in Canada."

Limited free distribution. †

Cat. No. R31-5/1961

Dominion water power regulations (P.C. 1954-2031). Reprinted from the Canada Gazette, part 2, of January 12, 1955 (SOR/54-716). Ottawa 1955. 35p.

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R32-154

Water powers of Canada. Ottawa, 1958. 76p. Illus., maps. 26cm. Paper cover.

This publication presents a review of the water power resources of Canada and their development.

Prepared in the Water Resources Branch.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R32-258

Spillway design floods; proceedings of symposium No. 1; held under the auspices of National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics Subcommittee on Hydrology at Ottawa on 4 and 5 November, 1959. Ottawa, 1961. 304p. Tables, charts, maps, figs. 25cm. Paper cover.

Prepared in the Water Resources Branch.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. R32-361/1

Evaporation; proceedings of hydrology symposium No. 2; held under the auspices of National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, Subcommittee on 263p. Tables, graphs, figs., maps. 25cm. Paper cover.

Prepared in the Water Resources Branch.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. R32-361/2

b) SURFACE WATER SUPPLY REPORTS

Water resources papers; Surface water supply of Canada. 25cm. Paper cover.

Subdivided according to four drainages in Canada, a list is given below of the official numbers of all Water Resources Papers, dealing with surface water supply of Canada, which have been published and which are available. While some of the earlier reports cover only

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Water resources papers.—Continued.

one calendar year, or one climatic year ending September 30, the more recent issues cover two climatic years. Certain issues contain a summary of the mean monthly flows for the whole period of record for those rivers for which other discharge data are given; these are marked by an asterisk.

Atlantic drainage; New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Note.—Before climatic years 1948-49 and 1949-50, Newfoundland and Labrador are not included.

Water Resources Papers Nos.	Climatic years	Catalogue Nos.	Price
29*	1918-19 and 1919-20	R33-29	\$0.50
37*	1920-21 and 1921-22	R33-37	.50
45*	1922-23 and 1923-24	R33-45	.50
52	1924-25 and 1925-26	R33-52	.50
63*	1926-27 and 1927-28	R33-63	.50
69	1928-29 and 1929-30	R33-69	.50
73*	1930-31 and 1931-32	R33-73	.50
77	1932-33 and 1933-34	R33-77	.50
81	1934-35 and 1935-36	R33-81	.50
83*	1936-37 and 1937-38	R33-83	.50
87	1938-39 and 1939-40	R33-87	.50
91	1940-41 and 1941-42	R33-91	.50
96*	1942-43 and 1943-44	R33-96	.50
100	1944-45 and 1945-46	R33-100	.50
104	1946-47 and 1947-48	R33-104	.50
108	1948-49 and 1949-50	R33-108	1.50
112	1950-51 and 1951-52	R33-112	1.50
116	1952-53 and 1953-54	R33-116	1.50
120	1954-55 and 1955-56	R33-120	1.50
123	1956-57 and 1957-58	R33-123	1.50
130	1958-59 and 1959-60	R33-130	1.50

St. Lawrence and Southern Hudson Bay drainage; Ontario and Quebec. Bilingual.

Note.—The earlier papers in this series covered the Province of Ontario only, two bilingual volumes were issued covering Quebec only, but subsequent issues included both provinces in one bilingual volume.

Water Resources Papers Nos.	Climatic years	Catalogue Nos.	Price
28* (Ontario)	1919-20	R33-28	\$1.00
34* (Ontario)	1920-21	R33-34	1.00
38* (Ontario)	1921-22	R33-38	1.00
41* (Quebec)	1922-23	R33-41	1.00
42* (Ontario)	1922-23	R33-42	1.00
48* (Quebec)	1923-24 and 1924-25	R33-48	1.00
49 (Ontario)	1923-24 and 1924-25	R33-49	1.00
58*	1925-26 and 1926-27	R33-58	1.00
64	1927-28 and 1928-29	R33-64	1.00
70	1929-30 and 1930-31	R33-70	1.00
74*	1931-32 and 1932-33	R33-74	1.00
76	1933-34 and 1934-35	R33-76	1.00
79	1935-36 and 1936-37	R33-79	1.00
85*	1937-38 and 1938-39	R33-85	1.00
89	1939-40 and 1940-41	R33-89	1.00
93	1941-42 and 1942-43	R33-93	1.00
95*	1943-44 and 1944-45	R33-95	1.00
99	1945-46 and 1946-47	R33-99	1.00
103	1947-48 and 1948-49	R33-103	3.00
107	1949-50 and 1950-51	R33-107	3.00
111	1951-52 and 1952-53	R33-111	3.00
115	1953-54 and 1954-55	R33-115	3.00
119	1955-56 and 1956-57	R33-119	3.00
126	1957-58	R33-126	3.00
129	1958-59	R33-128	3.00

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Arctic and Western Hudson Bay drainage and Mississippi drainage in Canada; British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, The Northwest Territories and Western Ontario.

Note.—For the years 1908 to 1919 inclusive, Reports on Hydrometric Surveys in Alberta and Saskatchewan were issued by the Department of the Interior, these reports are now out of print but copies are on file in the offices of the Water Resources Branch. The first five Water Resources Papers in this series cover Manitoba only but subsequent issues cover the whole of the drainage.

Water Resources Papers Nos.	Climatic years	Catalogue Nos.	Price
4 (Manitoba)	1912, 1913 and 1914	R33-4	\$1.00
19 (Manitoba)	1915	R33-19	1.00
22 (Manitoba)	1916	R33-22	1.00
24 (Manitoba)	1916-17 and 1917-18	R33-24	1.00
26 (Manitoba)	1918-19	R33-26	1.00
31*	1919-20	R33-31	1.00
36*	1920-21	R33-36	1.00
40	1921-22	R33-40	1.00
44	1922-23	R33-44	1.00
46	1923-24	R33-46	1.00
50	1924-25	R33-50	1.00
54*	1925-26	R33-54	1.00
57	1926-27	R33-57	1.00
62	1927-28	R33-62	1.00
66	1928-29	R33-66	1.00
68*	1929-30 and 1930-31	R33-68	1.00
71	1931-32 and 1932-33	R33-71	1.00
75	1933-34 and 1934-35	R33-75	1.00
82*	1935-36 and 1936-37	R33-82	1.00
84	1937-38 and 1938-39	R33-84	1.00
88	1939-40 and 1940-41	R33-88	1.00
92*	1941-42 and 1942-43	R33-92	1.00
97	1943-44 and 1944-45	R33-97	1.00
101	1945-46 and 1946-47	R33-101	3.00
105	1947-48 and 1948-49	R33-105	3.00
109	1949-50 and 1950-51	R33-109	3.00
113	1951-52 and 1952-53	R33-113	3.00
117	1953-54 and 1954-55	R33-117	3.00
121	1955-56 and 1956-57	R33-121	3.00
125	1957-58	R33-125	3.00
127	1958-59	R33-127	3.00

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Pacific drainage; British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

Water Resources Papers Nos.	Climatic years	Catalogue Nos.	Price
1	1911 and 1912	R33-1	\$1.00
8	1913	R33-8	1.00
14	1914	R33-14	1.00
18	1915	R33-18	1.00
21	1916	R33-21	1.00
23	1916-17 and 1917-18	R33-23	1.00
25	1918-19	R33-25	o.p.
30*	1919-20	R33-30	1.00
35	1920-21	R33-35	1.00
39	1921-22	R33-39	1.00
43	1922-23	R33-43	1.00
47	1923-24	R33-47	1.00
51*	1924-25	R33-51	1.00
53	1925-26	R33-53	1.00
59	1926-27	R33-59	1.00
61	1927-28	R33-61	1.00
65	1928-29	R33-65	1.00
67*	1929-30	R33-67	1.00
72	1930-31 and 1931-32	R33-72	1.00
78	1932-33 and 1933-34	R33-78	1.00
80*	1934-35 and 1935-36	R33-80	1.00
86	1936-37 and 1937-38	R33-86	1.00
90	1938-39 and 1939-40	R33-90	1.00
94*	1940-41 and 1941-42	R33-94	1.00
98	1942-43 and 1943-44	R33-98	1.00
102	1944-45 and 1945-46	R33-102	1.00
106	1946-47 and 1947-48	R33-106	3.00
110	1948-49 and 1949-50	R33-110	3.00
114	1950-51 and 1951-52	R33-114	3.00
118	1952-53 and 1953-54	R33-118	3.00
122	1954-55 and 1955-56	R33-122	3.00
124	1956-57 and 1957-58	R33-124	3.00
128	1958-59	R33-128	3.00

c) PERIODICALS

Stream flow conditions in Canada. Monthly mimeograph sheet.
33 cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. R34-1

Water resources review. Monthly. Issued by the United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey in collaboration with Canada, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Water Resources Branch. Washington. Folded leaflet. 27cm.

Contents.—Map of U.S.A. and Southern Canada showing stream-flow and ground water in relation to normal.—Representative provisional stages and discharges of floods by region: The West; Mid-continent Region; The Southeast and the Northeast (including Maritime Provinces and Quebec).

Free distribution to limited mailing list. †

Cat. No. R34-2

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

PART 5—COUNCIL OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1955, second session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Fort Smith, N.W.T., on the twenty-ninth day of August, 1955, and closed by Prorogation on the eighth day of September, 1955. Ottawa, 1956. 169p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-552

Revised ordinances of the Northwest Territories, 1956, being a revision of the Consolidated Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, 1898, with the subsequent Public General Ordinances consolidated to the 1st day of August, 1956. Ottawa, 1956. 1018p. 26cm. Bound edition.

\$10 (Canada) \$15 (other countries). * ●

Cat. No. R75-560

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1956, first session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Ottawa, Ontario, on the sixteenth day of January, 1956, and closed by Prorogation on the twenty-third day of January, 1956. Ottawa, 1956. 16p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. * ●

Cat. No. R75-561

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1956, second session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at the new site of Aklavik (East 3), Northwest Territories, on the twenty-third day of August, 1956, and closed by Prorogation on the thirty-first day of August, 1956. Ottawa, 1957. 34p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-562

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1957, first session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Ottawa, Ontario, on the fourteenth day of January, 1957 and closed by Prorogation on the twenty-third day of January, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 35p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-571

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1957, second session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Frobisher Bay, Northwest Territories, on the third day of June, 1957, and closed by Prorogation on the seventh day of June, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 16p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-572

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1958, first session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, on the fourteenth day of January, 1958, and closed by Prorogation on the twenty-first day of January, 1958. Ottawa, 1958. 32p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-581

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1958, second session, passed in the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Ottawa, Ontario, on the fourteenth day of July, 1958, and closed by Prorogation on the eighteenth day of July, 1958. Ottawa, 1958. 48p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-582

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1959, first session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Ottawa, Ontario, on the twenty-sixth day of January, 1959, and closed by Prorogation on the third day of February, 1959. Ottawa, 1959. 70p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-591

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1959, second session passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and holden at Chesterfield Inlet, Northwest Territories, on the twenty-seventh day of July, 1959 and closed by Prorogation on the thirty-first day of July, 1959. Ottawa, 1960. 21p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-592

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1960, first session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and held at Ottawa, Ontario, on the eleventh day of January, 1960, and closed by Prorogation on the twentieth day of January, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 27p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-60/1

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories Canada, 1960, second session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and held at Resolute, Northwest Territories, on the eleventh day of July, 1960, and closed by Prorogation on the sixteenth day of July, 1960. Ottawa, 1960. 62p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-60/2

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1961, first session. Passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and held at Ottawa, Ontario, on the sixteenth day of January, 1961 and closed by Prorogation the twenty-fourth day of January, 1961. Ottawa, 1961. 18p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-61/1

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1961, second session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and held at Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, on the tenth day of July, 1961, and closed by Prorogation on the twentieth day of July, 1961. Ottawa, 1961. 78p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-61/2

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1962, first session, passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and held at Ottawa, Ontario, on the fifteenth day of January, 1962, and closed by prorogation on the twenty-fifth day of January, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 38p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. R75-62/1

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, Canada, 1962, second session. Passed in the session of the Council of the Northwest Territories begun and held at Cape Dorset, Northwest Territories, on the thirtieth day of July, 1962, and closed by Prorogation on the fourth day of August, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 34p. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. * ●

Cat. No. R75-62/2

Northwest Territories; its economic prospects, a brief presented to the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, by R. G. Robertson, Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, at Edmonton, Alberta on November 22, 1955. Ottawa, reprinted, 1958. 47p. Tables, maps folded. 28cm. Paper cover.

\$1 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. R76-258

Elementary English for the Eskimo to help Eskimos understand English, by Carter B. Storr. Ottawa, 1950. 19p. Illus. 24cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. R76-250

ORDINANCES

(separate chapters)

Ordinances of the Northwest Territories. Separate chapters in alphabetical order. Includes the Revised Ordinances, 1956 and Sessional Ordinances up to and including 1962 (2nd Session).

Note.—The following abbreviations are used in the list: R.O. 1956= Revised Ordinances, 1956; S.O.=Sessional Ordinances; c.=chapter; (1st)= First Session; (2nd)=Second Session.

Alphabetical List

Adoption, R.O. 1956, c. 1.....	.15
Repealed by Child Welfare	
Agisters and Livery Stable Keepers, R.O. 1956, c. 2.....	.15
Appropriation (including supplementary Appropriation), S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 9, 10; 1957 (2nd) c. 7; 1958 (1st) c. 9, 10; 1958 (2nd) c. 10; 1959 (1st) c. 11; 1959 (2nd) c. 6; 1960 (1st) c. 6 1960 (2nd) c. 9; 1961 (1st) c.c. 4, 5; 1961 (2nd) c. 17; 1962 (1st) cc. 12, 3; 1962 (2nd) c. 17 (not available in a separate form)	
Arbitration, R.O. 1956, c. 3 .....	.15
Archaeological Sites, R.O. 1956, c. 4 .....	.15
Repealed by Archaeological Sites, S.O. 1960 (1st) c. 1 .....	.15
Area Development, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 7 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 1 .....	.15
Assignment of Book Debts, R.O. 1956, c. 5 .....	.15
Billiard Rooms and Bowling Alleys, R.O. 1956, c. 6 .....	.15
Bills of Sale, R.O. 1956, c. 7 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 1 .....	.15
Bulk Sales, R.O. 1956, c. 8 .....	.15

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Business Licence, R.O. 1956, c. 9 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (2nd) c. 1 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 1 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (2nd) c. 1 .....	.15
Change of Name, R.O. 1956, c. 10 .....	.15
Child Welfare, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 3 .....	.15
Chimneys, R.O. 1956, c. 11 .....	.15
Choses in Action, R.O. 1956, c. 12 .....	.15
Citizenship Instruction Agreement, R.O. 1956, c. 13 .....	.15
Companies Winding Up, R.O. 1956, c. 14 .....	.15
<i>See also</i> Seizures, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 8	
Conditional Sales, R.O. 1956, c. 15 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 2 .....	.15
Contributory Negligence, R.O. 1956, c. 16 .....	.15
Controverted Elections, R.O. 1956, c. 17 .....	.15
Cooperative Associations, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 2 .....	.15
Cornea Transplant, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 3 .....	.15
Coroners, R.O. 1956, c. 18 .....	.15
Credit Union, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 3 .....	.15
Creditors' Relief, R.O. 1956, c. 19 .....	.15
Curfew, R.O. 1956, c. 20 .....	.15
Defamation, R.O. 1956, c. 21 .....	.15
Dental Profession, R.O. 1956, c. 22 .....	.15
Dependants' Relief, R.O. 1956, c. 23 .....	.15
Devolution of Real Property, R.O. 1956, c. 24 .....	.15
Disabled Persons Allowance, R.O. 1956, c. 25 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (2nd) c. 3 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 4 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 4 .....	.15
Distress, R.O. 1956, c. 26 .....	.15
Repealed by Seizures, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 8	
Dog, R.O. 1956, c. 27 .....	.15
Elections, R.O. 1956, c. 28 .....	.15
Electrical Protection, R.O. 1956, c. 29 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 4 .....	.15
Employment Agencies, R.O. 1956, c. 30 .....	.15
Evidence, R.O. 1956, c. 31 .....	.15
Exemptions, R.O. 1956, c. 32 .....	.15
Factors, R.O. 1956, c. 33 .....	.15
Fatal Accidents, R.O. 1956, c. 34 .....	.15
Financial Agreement, R.O. 1956, c. 35 .....	.15
Financial Agreement, 1957, S.O. 1957 (2nd) c. 5 .....	.15
Financial Agreement, 1962, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 1 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Fire Investigation, R.O. 1956, c. 36 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Fire Prevention, R.O. 1956, c. 37 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 3 .....	.15
Floral Emblem, S.O. 1957 (End) c. 4 .....	.15
Forest Protection, R.O. 1956, c. 38 .....	.15
Fort Smith Telephone System Franchise, R.O. 1956, c. 39 ....	.15
Frustrated Contracts, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 1 .....	.15

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Fuel Oil Tax, R.O. 1956, c. 40 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 10 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 7 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (1st) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 15 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 2 .....	.15
Fur Export, R.O. 1956, c. 41 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 6 .....	.15
Amended S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 1 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 3 .....	.15
Game, R.O. 1956, c. 42 .....	.15
Repealed and new, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 7 .....	.15
Garagemen's Liens, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 4 .....	.15
Hay River Municipal District, R.O. 1956, c. 43 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (2nd) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Herd and Fencing, R.O. 1956, c. 44 .....	.15
Hospital Aid, R.O. 1956, c. 45 .....	.15
Hospital Insurance see Territorial Hospital Insurance Services	
Hotel Keepers, R.O. 1956, c. 46 .....	.15
Illegitimate Children, R.O. 1956, c. 47 .....	.15
Repealed by Illegitimate Children, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 4 ....	.15
Indian Education Agreement, R.O. 1956, c. 48 .....	.15
Indigent Immigrants Relief Agreement, R.O. 1956, c. 49 .....	.15
Insane Persons, R.O. 1956, c. 50 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 3 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 8 .....	.15
Insurance, R.O. 1956, c. 51 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 3 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 3 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (1st) c. 3 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 7 .....	.15
Interpretation, R.O. 1956, c. 52 .....	.15
Intestate Succession, R.O. 1956, c. 53 .....	.15
Judicature, R.O. 1956, c. 54 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 4 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 8 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 9 .....	.15
Jury, R.O. 1956, c. 55 .....	.15
Landlord and Tenant, R.O. 1956, c. 56 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 10 .....	.15
Legal Profession, R.O. 1956, c. 57 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 5 .....	.15
Legitimation, R.O. 1956, c. 58 .....	.15
Limitation of Actions, R.O. 1956, c. 59 .....	.15

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Liquor, R.O. 1956, c. 60 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 4 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 12 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 4 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 8 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (1st) c. 4 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 9, c. 10 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 6 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 10 .....	.15
Loan Agreement, 1958, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Loan Agreement, 1959, S.O. 1959 (2nd) c. 4 .....	.15
Loan Agreement 1961, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 11, c. 12 .....	.15
Loan Agreement, 1962, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 7 .....	.15
Local Improvement District, R.O. 1956, c. 61 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 5 .....	.15
<i>See also</i> Seizures, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 8.	
Low Cost Housing, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 8 .....	.15
Maintenance, R.O. 1956, c. 62 .....	.15
Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement), R.O. 1956, c. 63 .....	.15
Marriage, R.O. 1956, c. 64 .....	.15
Married Women's Property, R.O. 1956, c. 65 .....	.15
Masters and Servants, R.O. 1956, c. 66 .....	.15
Mechanics' Lien, R.O. 1956, c. 67 .....	.15
Medical Profession, R.O. 1956, c. 68 .....	.15
Miners' Lien, R.O. 1956, c. 69 .....	.15
Mining Safety, R.O. 1956, c. 70 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 6 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Motion Pictures, R.O. 1956, c. 71 .....	.15
Motor Vehicles, R.O. 1956, c. 72 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 9 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (1st) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (1st) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 9 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 11 .....	.15
Municipal District, R.O. 1956, c. 73 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 6 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 6 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 7 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (1st) c. 3 .....	.15
Northwest Territories Housing, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 13 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 10 .....	.15
Old Age Assistance and Blind Persons Allowance, R.O. 1956, c. 74 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (2nd) c. 2 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 3 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 12 .....	.15
Partnership, R.O. 1956, c. 75 .....	.15

AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Petroleum Products, R.O. 1956, c. 76 .....	.15
Pharmaceutical Chemists, R.O. 1956, c. 77 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 7 .....	.15
Police Magistrate's Courts, R.O. 1956, c. 78 .....	.15
Pollution of Streams, R.O. 1956, c. 79 .....	.15
Repealed by Public Health, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 7	
Presumption of Death, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 13 .....	.15
Protection of Children, R.O. 1956, c. 80 .....	.15
Public Health, R.O. 1956, c. 81 .....	.15
Repealed by Public Health, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 7	
Public Health, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 7 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 14 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 15 .....	.15
Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments, R.O. 1956, c. 82 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 7 .....	.15
Religious Societies Land, R.O. 1956, c. 83 .....	.15
Sale of Goods, R.O. 1956, c. 84 .....	.15
Sanitary Control, R.O. 1956, c. 85 .....	.15
Repealed by Public Health, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 7	
Savings and Credit Unions, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 2 .....	.15
School, R.O. 1956, c. 86 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1960 (2nd) c. 8 .....	.15
Scientists and Explorers, R.O. 1956, c. 87 .....	.15
Seduction, R.O. 1956, c. 88 .....	.15
Seizures, S.O. 1959 (1st) c. 8 .....	.15
Societies, R.O. 1956, c. 89 .....	.15
Steam Boilers, R.O. 1956, c. 90 .....	.15
Supplementary Appropriation <i>see</i> Appropriation	
Survivorship, S.O. 1962 (2nd) c. 16 .....	.15
Tenants in Common, R.O. 1956, c. 91 .....	.15
Territorial Hospital Insurance Services, S.O. 1959 (2nd) c. 3..	.15
Trustee, R.O. 1956, c. 92 .....	.15
Unemployment Assistance Agreement, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 9 ..	.15
Unwrought Metal Sales, R.O. 1956, c. 93 .....	.15
Veneral Diseases Prevention, R.O. 1956, c. 94 .....	.15
Repealed by Public Health, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 7	
Veterinary Profession, R.O. 1956, c. 95 .....	.15
Vital Statistics, R.O. 1956, c. 96 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1957 (1st) c. 8 .....	.15
Vocational Training Agreements, R.O. 1956, c. 97 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 15 .....	.15
Wages Recovery, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 8 .....	.15
Warehousemen's Lien, R.O. 1956, c. 98 .....	.15
Wills, R.O. 1956, c. 99 .....	.15
Workmen's Compensation, R.O. 1956, c. 100 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1956 (2nd) c. 9 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (1st) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1958 (2nd) c. 8 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1959 (2nd) c. 5 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1961 (2nd) c. 16 .....	.15
Amended, S.O. 1962 (1st) c. 11 .....	.15
Yellowknife Municipal District, R.O. 1956, c. 101 .....	.15
Yellowknife Purchase of Real Property Agreement, R.O. 1956,	
c. 102 .....	.15
Yellowknife Water Supply, R.O. 1956, c. 103 .....	.15

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

PART 6—COUNCIL OF THE YUKON TERRITORY

Ordinances of the Yukon Territory, 1958, being a revision of the Consolidated Ordinances of the Yukon Territory, 1914, with the subsequent Public General Ordinances consolidated to the 31st day of December, 1958. Ottawa, 1958. 1332p. 26cm. Cloth bound.

Copies available for sale from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, Whitehorse, Y. T.

Cat. No. R78-580

Yukon Territory; a brief presented to the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, by F. H. Collins, Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, at Edmonton, Alberta, on November 22, 1955. Ottawa, reprinted, 1958. 30p. Tables, maps folded. 28cm. Paper cover.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. R79-158

LISTE DES PUBLICATIONS

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

ET DES

RESSOURCES NATIONALES

II

SECTION

FRANÇAISE

GUIDE DE L'ACHETEUR

On peut se procurer toute publication inscrite au catalogue et accompagnée d'un prix en s'adressant à l'Imprimeur de la Reine, Ottawa.

Toute commande est payable à l'avance et l'expédition des volumes ne se fait que sur réception de la remise exigible.

Pour éviter les paiements répétés de somme minimales avec chaque achat de publications du gouvernement canadien, des personnes qui prévoient acheter régulièrement des publications officielles peuvent établir un Compte de Dépôt chez l'Imprimeur de la Reine.

Des dépôts de dix (\$10.00) dollars ou plus sont acceptés auxquels le prix des publications commandées est imputé. Des relevés de compte sont ensuite expédiés régulièrement aux clients. Le solde est remboursable sur demande.

Les remises se font par mandats-poste ou chèques visés, payables au Receveur général du Canada. Les timbres-poste ne sont pas acceptés.

L'expédition postale pour colis à destination du Canada ou des États-Unis ne comporte aucuns frais supplémentaires; pour tous les autres pays, 30% pour les frais de port doit être ajouté au prix de vente.

Tous les prix sont sujets à changement sans avis préalable.

DISTRIBUTION GRATUITE

Les personnes et les institutions qui, en vertu du règlement du Trésor du 31 mars 1955 (T.B. 477983), sont autorisées à demander un exemplaire gratuit de chaque publication, doivent se servir de la Liste quotidienne publiée par l'Imprimeur de la Reine. Toutes les commandes faites par lettres ou sur une autre forme que par la Liste quotidienne doivent être accompagnées de la remise nécessaire.

EXPLICATION DES SYMBOLES

- * Vente par l'Imprimeur de la Reine.
- † Distribution par l'auteur de la publication.

TABLE DES MATIERES

INTRODUCTION

	Page
Organigramme	104
Principaux fonctionnaires	105
Fonctions et attributions	107
Dates historiques	110
Lois et règlements administrés par le ministère	111

PUBLICATIONS

Partie 1—ADMINISTRATION

a) Rapports annuels	124
b) Divers	126

Partie 2—DIRECTION DES RÉGIONS SEPTENTRIONALES 129

Partie 3—DIRECTION DES PARCS NATIONAUX

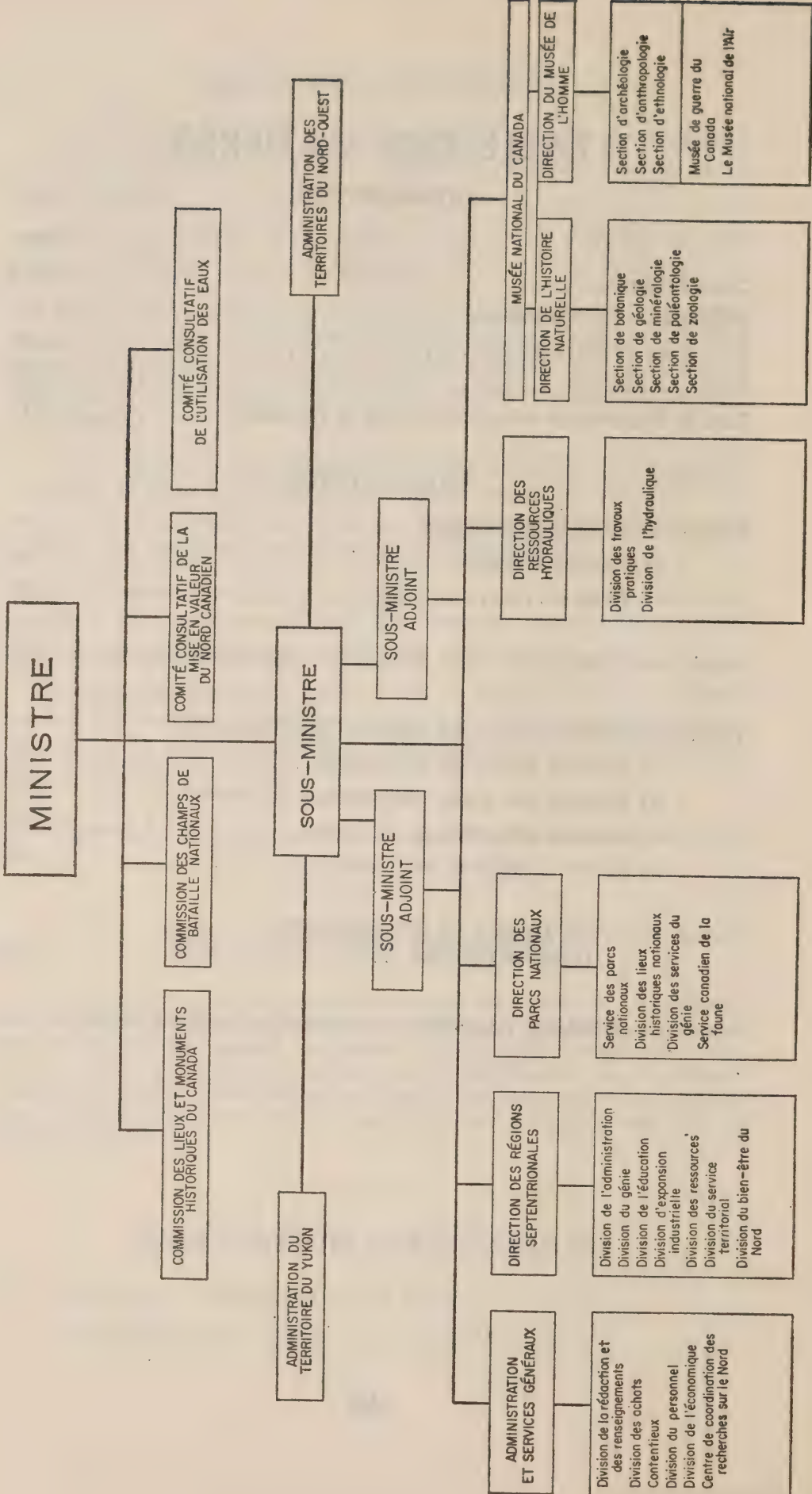
a) SERVICE DES PARCS NATIONAUX	130
b) SERVICE DES LIEUX HISTORIQUES NATIONAUX	130
c) SERVICE CANADIEN DE LA FAUNE	131
d) MUSÉE NATIONAL DU CANADA	132

Partie 4—DIRECTION DES RESSOURCES

HYDRAULIQUES	134
--------------------	-----

Partie 5—CONSEIL DES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. 136

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES



INTRODUCTION

FONCTIONNAIRES PRINCIPAUX DU MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Bureau du ministre—Édifice Langevin, angle des rues Metcalfe et Wellington, Ottawa. (Téléphone 2-0313)

Ministre (2-0313) HON. ARTHUR LAING, C.P.
Adjoint exécutif EDWARD M. CHALKMAN
Secrétaire particulier A. S. WAKIM

Bureau du sous-ministre

Sous-ministre (2-2454) R. G. ROBERTSON
Sous-ministre adjoint (2-0827) E. A. CÔTÉ
Sous-ministre adjoint (2-0866) F. J. G. CUNNINGHAM
Agent exécutif (2-8921) D. W. BARTLETTE
Secrétaire, Comité consultatif de la mise
en valeur du Nord canadien et chef
du Centre de coordination et des
recherches sur le Nord (2-6753) G. W. ROWLEY
Secrétaire, Conférence sur «les res-
sources et notre avenir» (2-4317) B. H. KRISTJANSON

Services de l'administration

Préposé en chef à
l'administration (2-4355) GEORGE M. CARTY
Division de l'économie (2-4179) Chef—J. L. JENNESS
Division de la rédaction et des
renseignements (2-5663) Chef—M^{me} IRENE BAIRD
Contentieux (2-5164) Chef—E. R. OLSON
Division du personnel (2-4671) Chef—W. R. LUYENDYK
Division des achats (2-4245) Chef—G. H. DAVIDSON

Direction des régions septentrionales

Directeur (2-5240) B. G. SIVERTZ
Directeur adjoint (Projets et questions
de principe) (2-2162) R. A. J. PHILLIPS
Directeur adjoint
(Administration) (2-0705) F. A. G. CARTER
Division de l'administration Chef—
Division de l'éducation (2-3003) Chef—B. THORSTEINSSON
Division du génie (2-6080) Chef—A. B. CONNELLY
Division de l'expansion
industrielle (2-4778) Chef—DONALD SNOWDEN
Division des ressources (2-5179) Chef—C. T. HYSLOP
Division du service territorial (2-2431) .Chef—W. G. BROWN
Division du bien-être (2-3377) Chef—W. L. RUDNICKI

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

Direction des parcs nationaux

Directeur (2-0904) J. R. B. COLEMAN
Directeur adjoint (2-0148) A. J. REEVE
Service des parcs nationaux (2-0938) . *Chef*—B. I. M. STRONG
Division des lieux historiques
nationaux (2-5375) *Chef*—J. D. HERBERT ..
Division des services du génie (2-2913). *Chef*—G. L. SCOTT
Service canadien de la faune (2-3826) . *Chef*—W. W. MAIR

Direction des ressources hydrauliques

Directeur (2-2411) T. M. PATTERSON
Division des travaux (2-3311) *Ingénieur en chef*—
J. D. McLEOD
Division de l'hydraulique (2-2870) *Ingénieur hydraulicien en*
chef—R. H. CLARK
Comité consultatif de l'utilisation des
eaux *Secrétaire*—D. W. ROSS

Musée national du Canada

Direction de l'histoire naturelle

Directeur (2-4476) L. R. RUSSELL
Directeur adjoint (2-6594) CLIFFORD WILSON
Botanique (2-6566) A. E. PORSILD
Géologie (4-5026) J. F. HENDERSON
(*Conservateur honoraire*)
Minéralogie (4-9224) S. C. ROBINSON
(*Conservateur honoraire*)
Paléontologie (Vertébrés (2-5991) WANN LANGSTON, fils
(Invertébrés) D. J. McLAREN
(*Conservateur honoraire*)
Zoologie (2-2889) A. W. F. BANFIELD
Entomologie (4-5743) G. P. HOLLAND
(*Conservateur honoraire*)

Direction du musée de l'homme

Directeur intérimaire (2-4476) L. R. RUSSELL
Archéologie (2-0501) R. S. MACNEISH
Anthropologie physique (2-0501) LAWRENCE OSCHINSKY
Ethnologie (2-2497) T. F. S. McFEAT
Folklore (2-7864) M^{lle} CARMEN ROY
Musée de guerre du Canada (2-2774) . L. F. MURRAY
Musée national de l'air (5-3044) K. M. MOLSON

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

FONCTIONS ET ATTRIBUTIONS DU MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Le ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales qui a succédé au ministère des Ressources et du Développement économique) est formé de certaines divisions de l'ancien ministère des Mines et Ressources. Il a été reconstitué sous son nom actuel en décembre 1953 en vertu de la *Loi sur le ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales* (chapitre 4 des S.C. 1953-1954) afin de pouvoir veiller de plus près sur la mise en valeur du Nord canadien et l'administration des affaires des Esquimaux.

La loi prévoit que les fonctions, attributions et pouvoirs du Ministère s'appliquent et s'étendent à toutes matières non assignées par la loi à quelque autre ministère, en ce qui concerne a) les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et le territoire du Yukon; b) les Esquimaux; c) les ressources hydrauliques du Canada; d) les entreprises d'irrigation et les aménagement d'énergie hydraulique; e) les parcs nationaux; f) les lieux et monuments historique; g) l'archéologie, l'ethnologie, la faune et la flore du Canada.

Le Ministère se compose de cinq directions: administrations; régions septentrionales; parcs nationaux; ressources hydrauliques.

DIRECTION DES RÉGIONS SEPTENTRIONALES

La Direction des régions septentrionales est chargée de l'administration des ressources naturelles des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du territoire du Yukon; de l'administration, dans les provinces, de certaines terres et certains droits miniers dévolus à la couronne du chef du Canada, et de l'administration des affaires des Esquimaux. Elle applique, pour le compte du Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les ordonnances et règlements relatifs à l'enseignement, à l'hygiène, au bien-être, aux affaires municipales, aux boissons alcooliques, au jeu, à l'indemnisation des travailleurs et à la sécurité minière.

DIRECTION DES PARCS NATIONAUX

La Direction des parcs nationaux administre les parcs nationaux du Canada, les parcs et les lieux historiques nationaux, les intérêts du gouvernement fédéral dans la conservation, la protection et l'administration de la faune, et le Musée national du Canada. Elle est chargée d'appliquer la *Loi sur les parcs nationaux* (chapitre 189 des S.R.C. 1952, modifié) et la *Loi sur la Convention concernant les oiseaux migrateurs* (chapitre 179 des S.R.C. 1952).

DIVISION DES RESSOURCES HYDRAULIQUES

La **Division des ressources hydrauliques** fait un relevé continu des eaux de surface du Canada destiné à faciliter la mise en valeur des ressources hydrauliques. Elle tient un inventaire national des ressources hydrauliques et hydro-électriques du Canada. Elle étudie et analyse les problèmes relatifs aux voies navigables internationales et, en collaboration avec les provinces, mesure le débit des eaux dans tout le Canada en vue de faciliter la production d'énergie hydro-électrique et l'irrigation et à d'autres fins. Elle veille à l'application de la *Loi sur les forces hydrauliques du Canada* (chapitre 90 des S.R.C. 1952), de la *Loi canadienne sur l'aide à la conservation des eaux* (chapitre 21 des S.C. 1952-1953) et de la *Loi sur les ouvrages destinés à l'amélioration des cours d'eau du Canada* (chapitre 47 des S.C. 1955).

Le **Ministère remplit certaines fonctions administratives** relatives aux Territoires du Nord-Ouest, au territoire du Yukon et à la Commission des lieux et monuments historiques du Canada.

Le Ministère entretient les parcs nationaux suivants:

<i>Nom du parc</i>	<i>Centre administratif</i>
Banff	Banff (Alb.)
Hautes-Terres du Cap-Breton.....	Ingonish-Beach (N.-É.)
Elk-Island	Lamont (Alb.)
Fundy	Alma (N.-B.)
Îles de la baie Georgienne	Honey-Harbour (Ont.)
Jasper	Jasper (Alb.)
Kootenay	Radium-Hot-Springs (C.-B.)
Pointe-Pelée	Leamington (Ont.)
Prince-Albert	Waskesiu (Sask.)
Île du Prince-Édouard	Charlottetown (Île du P.-É.)
Mont Riding	Wasagaming (Man.)
Île du Saint-Laurent	Mallorytown (Ont.)
Lacs Waterton	Waterton (Alb.)
Yoho, Glacier et Mont Revelstoke ..	Field (C.-B.)
Wood-Buffalo	Fort-Smith (T. N.-O.)

En plus des parcs énumérés, le Ministère possède des bureaux dans les centres suivants (nom de la division ou du service entre parenthèses): Saint-Jean (T.N.) (Service de la faune du Canada); Halifax (N.-É.) (Direction des ressources hydrauliques); Sackville (N.-B.) (Service de la faune du Canada); Montreal (P.Q.) (Direction des ressources hydrauliques); Québec (P.Q.) (Service de la faune du Canada); Kingston (Ont.) (Service de la faune du Canada); Ottawa (Ont.) (Division des ressources hydrauliques); Winnipeg

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

(Man.) (Service de la faune du Canada, Direction des ressources hydrauliques); Saskatoon (Sask.) (Service de la faune du Canada); Banff (Alb.) (Service de la faune du Canada); Calgary (Alb.) Direction des ressources hydrauliques); Edmonton (Alb.) (Service de la faune du Canada, Direction des régions septentrionales et ses dispositions. Elle a le droit (Service de la faune du Canada, Division des ressources hydrauliques); Dawson (Yukon) (Direction des régions septentrionales); Mayo (Yukon) (Direction des régions septentrionales); Whitehorse (Yukon) (Direction des régions septentrionales); Aklavik (T. N.-O.) (Service de la faune du Canada, Direction des régions septentrionales); Fort-Smith (T. N.-O.) (Service de la faune du Canada, Direction des régions septentrionales); Hay-River (T. N.-O.) (Direction des régions septentrionales); Yellowknife (T. N.-O.) (Service de la faune du Canada, Direction des régions septentrionales et des terres).

Des fonctionnaires du Service du Nord canadien sont en poste à Churchill, Great-Whale-River, Fort Chimo, Frobisher Bay, Cambridge Bay et Cape Dorset. En outre, deux fonctionnaires de ce service remplissent des fonctions d'agents de liaison dans les tronçons est et ouest de la Ligne avancée de préalerte.

DATES HISTORIQUES

- 1868. 31 juillet, la loi de la Terre de Rupert autorise l'acquisition des Territoires du Nord-Ouest par le Canada.
- 1869. 22 juin, loi pourvoyant au gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest.
- 1870. 15 juillet, les Territoires du Nord-Ouest sont donnés au Canada et le Manitoba est admis dans la Confédération.
- 1871. 20 juillet, la Colombie-Britannique entre dans la Confédération.
- 1873. 1^{er} juillet, l'Île du Prince-Édouard admise dans la Confédération. Création du ministère de l'Intérieur (S.C. 1873, c. 4).
- 1875. 8 avril, loi des Territoires du Nord-Ouest établissant un lieutenant-gouverneur et un Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest.
- 1880. 1^{er} septembre, toutes les possessions britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord ainsi que les îles adjacentes, à l'exception de Terre-Neuve et ses dépendances, sont annexés au Canada par décret impérial du 31 juillet.
- 1885. 24 août, premier recensement dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.
- 1896. Août, découverte d'or au Klondyke.
- 1898. 13 juin, le district du Yukon est établi territoire distinct. Le ministère de l'Intérieur organise la Division des forêts.
- 1905. 1^{er} septembre, création des provinces d'Alberta et de Saskatchewan.
- 1909. Établissement de la Commission de la conservation en vertu de la Loi de la conservation (S.C. 1909, chapitre 27). La Division des parcs nationaux remplace la Division du parc des Montagnes Rocheuses (établie en 1887).
- 1912. 15 mai, lois visant l'extension des frontières du Québec, de l'Ontario et du Manitoba. Le ministère de l'Intérieur organise la Division des pouvoirs hydrauliques.
- 1921. La Loi de la conservation est rappelée et la Commission dissoute.
- 1927. Le Musée commémoratif Victoria, fondé en 1920 est appelé le Musée national du Canada.
- 1929. 14 décembre, transfert par le gouvernement fédéral des ressources naturelles au Manitoba et à l'Alberta.
- 1930. 20 février, transfert des ressources naturelles à la Colombie-Britannique. 20 mars, transfert des ressources naturelles à la Saskatchewan.
- 1936. Le Parlement crée le ministère des Mines et Ressources à même les ministères des Mines, de l'Intérieur, des Affaires Indiennes.
- 1949. 10 décembre, la Loi sur les forêts du Canada est sanctionnée.
- 1950. Janvier, le ministère des Ressources et du Développement économique est formé de certains services des ministères des Mines et Ressources et de la Reconstruction et des Approvisionnements qui changent de noms.
- 1952. 11 août au 13 septembre, le Sixième congrès des sylviculteurs du Commonwealth Britannique est tenu à Ottawa.
- 1953. 16 décembre, le ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales remplace le ministère des Ressources et du Développement économique.

LOIS ET RÈGLEMENTS

	N° de cat.	Prix
Caution des graines de semences:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1927, c.88	YX53-88F	.25
Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec:		
Loi, S.C. 1908, c.57	YX3-104/57F	.25
—S.C. 1908, c.58	YX3-104/58F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1910, c.41	YX3-112/41F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1911, c.5	YX3-113/5F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1914, c.46	YX3-123/46F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1925, c.47	YX3-144/47F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1928, c.36	YX3-162/36F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1938, c.23	YX3-183/23F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1947-1948, c.62	YX3-204/62F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1953-1954, c.17	YX3-221/17F	
Règlement concernant le parc des champs de bataille nationaux, C.P. 1954-2068, DORS/54-734 (26 janv. 1955)	SP2-554/734F	.15
—modifié, C.P. 1957-590, DORS/57-170 (8 mai 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/170F	.15
Chemins de la Saskatchewan et de l'Alberta		
Loi, S.R.C., 1927, c.180	YX53-180F	.25
Commission d'énergie du Nord canadien:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.196	YX54-196F	.25
—modifiée par S.C., 1956, c.42		
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1338, DORS/60-460		
Règlements, C.P. 1960-828, DORS/60-283 (13 juillet 1960) 10p.	SP2-560/283F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-755, DORS/61-215 (14 juin 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/215F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-1207, DORS/62-338 (12 sept. 1962) 8p.	SP2-562/338F	.15
Concessions de terres publiques:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.224	YX54-224F	.25
—modifiée par S.C., 1959, c.52		
Règlements:		
Concessions de terres publiques, C.P. 1954-633, DORS/54-161 (12 mai 1954)	.	
Pétrole et gaz des terres publiques, C.P. 1954-1590, DORS/54-483 (10 novembre 1954)	.	
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-752, DORS/62-191 (13 juin 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/191F	.15

*Note.—Voir la livraison de la Gazette du Canada, partie 2, à la date citée.

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

	N° de cat.	Prix
Conservation des eaux (aide):		
Loi, S.C. 1952/1953, c.21	YX3-217/21F	.25
Conservation du lac Seul:		
Loi, S.C., 1928, c.32	YX3-162/32F	.25
Contrôle, en cas d'urgence, du bassin du lac à la Pluie:		
Loi, S.C., 1939, c.33	YX3-184/33F	.25
Cours d'eau internationaux (ouvrages destinés à leur amélioration):		
Loi, S.C. 1955, c.47	YX3-222/47F	.25
Règlements, C.P. 1955-1899, DORS/56-9 (11 janv. 1956). 3p.	SP2-556/9F	.15
Créances de la Couronne:		
Loi, S.C., 1926/27, c.51	YX3-161/51F	.25
Dispositions supplémentaires du Manitoba:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1927, c.124	YX53-124F	.25
Eaux de la zone du chemin de fer:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1927, c.211	YX53-211F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1928, c.6	YX3-162/6F	
Exportation du gibier:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.128	YX54-128F	.25
Forces hydrauliques du Canada		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.90	YX54-90F	.25
Règlement, C.P. 1954-2031, DORS/54-716 (12 janv. 1955)	.	
—modifié, C.P. 1961-1021, DORS/61-298 (26 juillet 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/298F	.15
Graines de semences:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1927, c.87	YX53-87F	.25
Lieux et monuments historiques:		
Loi S.C. 1952/1953, c.39	YX3-217/39F	.25
—modifiée, S.C. 1955, c.20	YX3-222/20F	
Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales:		
Loi, S.C. 1953/1954, c.4	YX3-221/4F	.25
Oiseaux migrateurs (convention):		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.179	YX54-178F	.25
Loi et règlements, codification administrative. 1955. 28p.	R66-457F	.25

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Oiseaux migrateurs (convention):

Règlements:

Protection des oiseaux migrateurs, C.P.

1955-1097, DORS/55-289 (10 août 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1363, DORS/55-344 (28 sept. 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1448, DORS/55-363 (12 oct. 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1512, DORS/55-382 (26 oct. 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-332, DORS/56-85 (14 mars 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/85F	.15
—modifiés C.P. 1958-1070, DORS/58-308 (13 août 1958) 25p.	SP2-558/308F	.25
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-1003, DORS/59-292 (26 août 1959) 12p.	SP2-559/292F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-838, DORS/60-285 (13 juillet 1960) 5p.	SP2-560/285F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1059, DORS/60-364 (24 août 1960) 11p.	SP2/560/364F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1194, DORS/60-406 (14 sept. 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/406F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1338, DORS/60-460 (12 oct. 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/460F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1099, DORS/61-336 (23 août 1961) 10p.	SP2-561/336F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1309, DORS/61-403 (27 sept. 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/403F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-1077, DORS/62-288 (23 août 1962) 11p.	SP2-562/288F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-1272, DORS/62-354 (26 sept. 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/354F	.15
Refuges d'oiseaux, C.P. 1954-1804, DORS/54-576 (8 déc. 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-223, DORS/55-55 (9 mars 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-460, DORS/55-114 (13 avril 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1811, DORS/55-448 (28 déc. 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1060, DORS/56-250 (25 juillet 1956) 2p.	SP2-556/250F	.15

*Note.—Voir la livraison de la Gazette du Canada, partie 2, à la date citée.

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

	N° de cat.	Prix
Refuges d'oiseaux:		
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1300, DORS/56-306 (12 sept. 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/306F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1556, DORS/56-397 (14 nov. 1956) 4p.	SP2-556/397F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-862, DORS/57-238 (10 juillet 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/238F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-1297, DORS/57-399 (9 oct. 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/399F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-1614, DORS/57-491 (25 déc. 1957) 2p.	SP2-557/491F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-1692, DORS/58-9 (8 janv. 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/9F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-15, DORS/58-28 (22 janv. 1958) 6p.	SP2-558/28F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-208, DORS/58-60 (26 fév. 1958) 2p.	SP2-558/60F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-629, DORS/59-167 (10 juin 1959) 2p.	SP2-559/167F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-734, DORS/59-192 (24 juin 1959) 2p.	SP2-559/192F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1060, DORS/60-365 (24 août 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/365F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1164, DORS/60-402 (14 sept. 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/402F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-1337, DORS/60-459 (12 oct. 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/459F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-385, DORS/61-106 (12 avril 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/106F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1617, DORS/61-498 (22 nov. 1961) 4p.	SP2-561/498F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1765, DORS/61-535 (27 déc. 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/535F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-644, DORS/61-161 (9 mai 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/161F	.15

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Parcs nationaux:	N° de cat.	Prix
Parc international Waterton—Glacier de la Paix:		
Loi, S.C., 1932, c.55	YX3-173/55F	.25
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.189	YX54-189F	.50
—modifiée, S.C. 1953/54, c.6	YX3-221/6F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1955, c.37	YX3-222/39F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1956, c.31		
—modifiée, S.C., 1958, c.8		
Règlements:		
Règlements généraux, C.P. 1954-1918, DORS/54-666 (22 déc. 1954)	.	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1433, DORS/55-360 (12 oct. 1955)	.	
Bâtiments, C.P. 1954-1847, DORS/54-624 (22 déc. 1954)	.	
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-861, DORS/57-237 (10 juillet 1957) 4p.	SP2-557/237F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-1076, DORS/59-321 (9 sept. 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/321F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1443, DORS/61-439 (25 oct. 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/439F	.15
Bois d'œuvre, C.P. 1956-711, DORS/56-166 (23 mai 1956) 10p.	SP2-556/23F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-128, DORS/58-43 (12 fév. 1958) 2p.	SP2-558/43F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-814, DORS/59-218 (8 juillet 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/218F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-105, DORS/61-43 (8 fév. 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/43F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1403, DORS/61-425 (11 oct. 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/425F	.15
Camping, C.P. 1955-1056, DORS/55-272 (27 juillet 1955)	.	
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-1004, DORS/57-292 (14 août 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/292F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-1263, DORS/58-383 (24 sept. 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/383F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-528, DORS/59-140 (13 mai 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/140F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-527, DORS/62-148 (9 mai 1962) 4p.	SP2-562/148F	.15
Circulation routière, C.P. 1954-1849 DORS/54-626 (22 déc. 1954)	.	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-982, DORS/55-251 (13 juillet 1955)	.	

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

	N° de cat.	Prix
Parcs nationaux:		
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-48, DORS/56-23 (25 janv. 1956) 2p.	SP2-55623F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-172, DORS/56-58 (22 fév. 1956) 1p.	SP2-566/58F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-650, DORS/60-210 (25 mai 1960) 14p.	SP2-560/210F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-413, DORS/61-112 (12 avril 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/112F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-811, DORS/61-235 (28 juin 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/235F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1616, DORS/61-497 (22 nov. 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/497F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-969, DORS/ 62-250 (25 juillet 1962) 4p.	SP2-562/250F	.15
Commerce, pratique, C.P. 1954-1845, DORS/54-622 (22 déc. 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-461, DORS/55-115 (13 avril 1955) 7p.	SP2-555/115F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-522, DORS/57-144 (24 avril 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/144F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-1266, DORS/57-391 (9 oct. 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/391F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-344, DORS/60-117 (13 avril 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/117F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1101, DORS/61-338 (23 août 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/338F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-528, DORS/62-149 (9 mai 1962) 16p.	SP2-562/149F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-765, DORS/62-197 (13 juin 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/197F	.15
Enlèvement de la glace, C.P. 1954-1118, DORS/54-328 (11 août 1954)	•	
Gaz naturel, C.P. 1954-1673, DORS/54-512 (24 nov. 1954)	•	
Gibier, C.P. 1954-1431, DORS/54-437 (13 oct. 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-712, DORS/56-167 (23 mai 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/167F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-1496, DORS/58-446 (12 nov. 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/446F	.15

*Note.—Voir la livraison de la *Gazette du Canada*, partie 2, à la date citée.

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Parcs nationaux:	N° de cat.	Prix
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-1567, DORS/59-478 (23 déc. 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/478F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-382, DORS/60-129 (13 avril 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/129F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-941, DORS/61-273 (12 juillet 1961) 2p.	SP2-561/273F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-1042, DORS/62-276 (8 août 1962) 6p.	SP2-562/276F	.15
Impôt pour services de santé et de bien- être social (Alberta), C.P. 1954-14, DORS/54-4 (27 janv. 1954)	*	
Installations électriques , C.P. 1954-1846, DORS/54-623 (22 déc. 1954)	*	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-378, DORS/55-97 (13 avril 1955)	*	
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-1262, DORS/58-382 (24 sept. 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/382F	.15
Lignes téléphoniques forestières , C.P. 1954-1803, DORS/54-575 (8 déc. 1954)	*	
Ordures ménagères , C.P. 1954-779, DORS/54-195 (9 juin 1954)	*	
Parcs historiques nationaux —liste des étendues établies, C.P. 1954-1737, DORS/54-551 (8 déc. 1954)	*	
Pâturage des animaux de ferme , C.P. 1954- 1738, DORS/54-552 (8 déc. 1954)	*	
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1172, DORS/61-367 (13 sept. 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/367F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-309, DORS/62-95 (28 mars 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/95F	.15
Pêche , C.P. 1955-429, DORS/55-104 (13 avril 1955)	*	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-135, DORS/56-47 (8 février 1956) 2p.	SP2-556/47F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-719, DORS/57-195 (12 juin 1957) 9p.	SP2-557/195F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-593, DORS/59-149 (27 mai 1959) 6p.	SP2-559/149F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1960-649, DORS/60-209 (25 mai 1960) 1p.	SP2-560/209F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-506, DORS/61-141 (26 avril 1961) 8p.	SP2-561/141F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-766, DORS/62-198 (13 juin 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/198F	.15

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

	N° de cat.	Prix
Parcs nationaux:		
Services des eaux, C.P. 1954-1848, DORS/54-625 (22 déc. 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1456, DORS/56-380 (24 oct. 1956) 22p.	SP2-556/380F	.25
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-474, DORS/57-131 (24 avril 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/131F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1173, DORS/61-368 (13 sept. 1961) 3p.	SP2-561/368F	.15
Théâtres et cinémas, C.P. 1954-603, DORS/54-156 (12 mai 1954)	•	
Parc national de Banff:		
Cimetière de Mountain View, C. P. 1955-428, DORS/55-103 (13 avril 1955)	•	
Taxe des hôpitaux, C.P. 1955-1583, DORS/55-403 (9 nov. 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-920, DORS/56-211 (27 juin 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/211F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-1009, DORS/58-300 (13 août 1962) 1p.	SP2-558/300F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1959-1164, DORS/59-342 (23 sept. 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/342F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-376, DORS/62-107 (11 avril 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/107F	.15
Parc national des lacs Waterton:		
Cimetière Waterton, C.P. 1955-1508, DORS/55-381 (26 octobre 1955)	•	
Égouts, C.P. 1954-1850, DORS/54-627 (22 décembre 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-189, DORS/55-48 (23 février 1955)	•	
Service des eaux, C.P. 1954-1851, DORS/54-628 (22 décembre 1954)	•	
Parc Wood-Buffalo:		
Gibier, C.P. 1954-1739, DORS/54-553 (8 décembre 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-940, DORS/55-242 (13 juillet 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1695, DORS/56-431 (28 nov. 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/431F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1958-1606, DORS/58-475 (10 déc. 1958) 1p.	SP2-558/475F	.15
—modifiés C.P. 1959-666, DORS/59-173 (10 juin 1959) 1p.	SP2-559/173F	.15

*Note.—Voir la livraison de la Gazette du Canada, partie 2, à la date citée.

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

	N° de cat.	Prix
Remboursements (ressources naturelles):		
Loi, S.C., 1932, c.35	YX3-173/35F	.25
Ressources naturelles de l'Alberta:		
Loi, S.C., 1930, c.3	YX3-164/3F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1931, c.15	YX3-172/15F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1940-41, c.22	YX3-192/22F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1945, c.10	YX3-196/10F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1951, c.37	YX3-214/37F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1960/61, c.62		
Ressources naturelles de la Saskatchewan:		
Loi, S.C., 1930, c.41	YX3-164/41F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1931, c.51	YX3-172/57F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1947, c.45	YX3-203/45F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1948, c.69	YX3-204/69F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1951, c.60	YX-214/60F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1960/61, c.62		
Ressources naturelles du Manitoba:		
Loi, S.C., 1930, c.29	YX3-164/29F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1938, c.36	YX3-183/36F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1947/48, c.60	YX3-204/60F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1951, c.53		
—modifiée, S.C., 1960/61, c.62		
Semaine de la conservation de la faune:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c. 192	YX54-192F	.25
Terres territoriales:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c. 263	YX54-263F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1955, c. 17	YX3-222/17F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1957, c.36		
Règlements:		
Ordonnance concernant la réserve des montagnes Coppermine, C.P. 1956-333, DORS/56-86 (14 mars 1956) 3p.	SP2-556/333F	.15
Territoires:		
Exploitation de carrières, C.P. 1954-435, DORS/54-97 (14 avril 1954)	*	
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-424, DORS/57-114 (10 avril 1957) 6p.	SP2-557/114F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1101, DORS/61-338 (23 août 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/338F	.15
Extraction de minéraux par dragage, C.P. 1954-1920, DORS/54-668 (22 décembre 1954)	.	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1023, DORS/55- 262 (27 juillet 1955)	.	

*Note.—Voir la livraison de la Gazette du Canada, partie 2, à la date citée.

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

	N° de cat.	Prix
Terres territoriales:		
Houille, C.P. 1954-1979, DORS/54-699 (12 janvier 1955)	•	
Pétrole et gaz, C.P. 1954-1740, DORS/54-554 (8 décembre 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-797, DORS/61-253 (28 juin 1961) 67p.	SP2-561/253F	.50
Terres, administration et aliénation, C.P.		
1954-533, DORS/54-135 (28 avril 1954)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1955-1186, DORS/55-309 (14 septembre 1955)	•	
—modifiés, C.P. 1961-1791, DORS/61-545 (27 déc. 1961) 1p.	SP2-561/545F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-100, DORS/62-42 (14 fév. 1962.) 1p.	SP2-562/42F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-126, DORS/62-44 (14 fév. 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/44F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1962-1010, DORS/62-265 (8 août 1962) 1p.	SP2-562/265F	.15
Territoires du Nord-Ouest:		
Délimitation des districts miniers, districts des terres et districts forestiers, C.P. 1039, DORS/52-77 (12 mars 1952)	•	
Placers, C.P. 1954-1919, DORS/54-667 (22 décembre 1954)	•	
Quartz, C.P. 1954-1852, DORS/54-97 (14 avril 1954)	•	
Territoires du Nord-Ouest:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.331	YX54-331F	.25
—modifiée, S.C. 1953/54, c.8	YX3-221/8F	
—modifiée, S.C. 1955, c.21	YX3-222/21F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1957/58, c.30		
—modifiée, S.C., 1959, c.7		
—modifiée, S.C. 1960, c.20		
Règlements:		
Conditions du droit de vote, C.P. 1956-134, DORS/56-46 (8 février 1956) 6p.	SP2-556/46F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-276, DORS/56-74 (14 mars 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/74F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1258, DORS/56-299 (12 sept. 1956) 1p.	SP2-556/299F	.15
—modifiés, C.P. 1957-1249, DORS/57-374 (25 sept. 1957) 1p.	SP2-557/374F	.15

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

	N° de cat.	Prix
Territoires du Nord—Ouest:		
Rennes, C.P. 1954-1921, DORS/54-669 (22 décembre 1954)	•	
Siège du gouvernement, C.P. 1955-426, DORS/55-102 (13 avril 1955)	•	
Tarif d'honoraires applicable aux causes et enquêtes criminelles, C.P. 2750, DORS/48-281 (14 juillet 1948)	•	
Titres de bien-fonds:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.162	YX54-162F	.75
—voir aussi Loi du Yukon, S.C. 1952-53, c.53 (s.54)		
Règlements:		
Bureau des titres de bien-fonds pour le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, C.P. 1954-279, DORS/54-50 (10 mars 1954)	•	
Tarif des droits payables au Registrateur, C.P. 1954-1735, DORS/54-549 (8 décembre 1954)	•	
Yukon:		
Loi, S.C., 1952/53, c.53	YX3-217/53F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1955, c.23	YX3-222/23F	
—modifiée, S.C., 1958, c.9		
—modifiée, S.C., 1960, c.24		
Règlements:		
Serments d'allégeance et d'office et siège du gouvernement, C.P. 1955-658, DORS/55- 168 (25 mai 1955)	•	
Tarif des honoraires applicables aux causes et enquêtes criminelles dans le Territoire du Yukon, C.P. 6423, DORS/49-540 (25 janvier 1950)	•	
Yukon (Administration de la justice):		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.299	YX54-299F	.25
Yukon (Extraction de l'or):		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.300	YX54-300F	.35
Règlements:		
Les ordonnances rendues en conformité de cette loi ont été publiées dans la Gazette officielle du Yukon.		

*Note.—Voir la livraison de la Gazette du Canada, partie 2, à la date citée.

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

	N° de cat.	Prix
Yukon (Extraction du quartz):		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c.301	YX54-301F	.45
Zone de chemin de fer:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1927, c.116	YX53-116F	.25
Zone du chemin de fer et du Bloc de la rivière de la Paix		
Loi, S.C., 1930, c.37	YX3-164/37F	.25

* *Note.*—Voir la livraison, régulière de la Gazette du Canada, partie 2, à la date citée. Prix de l'abonnement: Édition en français ou en anglais seulement, \$10.00 par année; les deux éditions, \$12.00 par année; l'exemplaire, 50¢.

- Toutes les commandes sont payables à l'avance. Les versements se font par mandats-poste ou chèques visés à l'ordre du RECEVEUR GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA adressés à l'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE, Ottawa.

DESCRIPTION DE LA CULTURE DE L'ÎLE VERTE

par

MARCEL RIOUX

du Musée National du Canada

Vient de paraître aux presses de l'Imprimerie nationale un volume qui représente le premier maillon d'une série d'études sur le Québec, les us et coutumes de ses habitants, les phénomènes socio-culturels qui se déroulent à l'intérieur de la société québécoise contemporaine envisagée comme unité culturelle. C'est l'histoire des Dionne, des Caron, des Lévesque et leur façon d'être Canadiens, qui au dire de l'auteur, n'est ni la moins bonne ni la moins charmante qui soit.

Cette étude originale et vivante, telle que racontée par les habitants eux-mêmes, apportera au lecteur une connaissance plus précise de cette entité ethnique, croquée sur le vif, sur l'historique Île Verte que baigne le majestueux St-Laurent.

SOMMAIRE

Milieu Physique et Démographique

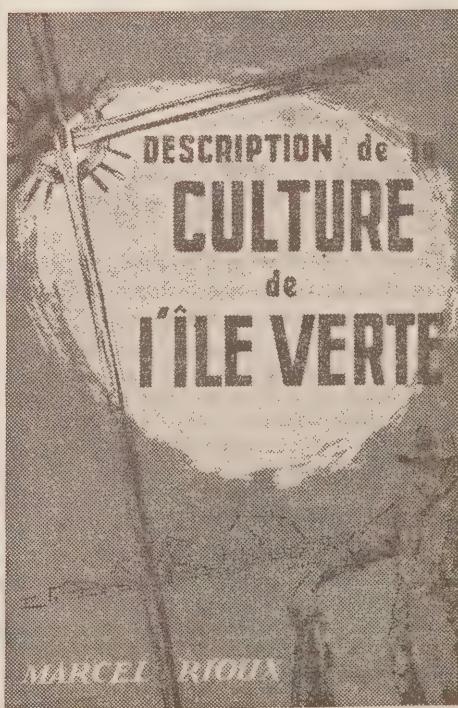
Économie et Culture Technique
Agriculture, pêche, nourriture, habitation et parure.

Culture non technique

Famille, groupes sociaux, langage, propriété, gouvernement, relations avec l'extérieur, relations sexuelles, loisirs, maladie, religion.

En appendice: glossaire, jeux de société, littérature orale (folklore), liste des chansons de folklore.

Prix \$ 1



PUBLICATIONS DU MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

(Auparavant "Ministère des Ressources et du Développement économique")

PARTIE I—ADMINISTRATION

a) RAPPORTS ANNUELS

Rapports annuels du ministère de l'Intérieur pour les années financières closes le 31 mars 1918 à 1936. Ottawa. 1919-1936. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—1918-1922: Terres fédérales; Parcs fédéraux; Sylviculture; Drainage et irrigation; Forces hydrauliques.—1923-1927: Terres fédérales; Parcs nationaux; Service forestier; Forces hydrauliques, drainage et irrigation; Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon.—1928: en plus, le Bureau des levés.—1929-1931: Terres fédérales; Contrôle et inspection des mines; Service forestier; Parcs nationaux du Canada; Forces hydrauliques, drainage et irrigation; Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon; Bureau des levés.—1932-1936: Terres, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon; Service forestier; Parcs nationaux; Bureau de l'énergie hydraulique et de l'hydrométrie; Service des levés topographiques et aériens; Service des levés géodésiques et Commission internationale des frontières.

Prix variables. *

N° de cat. R1-F

Sont disponibles

Année	N° de cat.	Prix	Année	N° de cat.	Prix
1918	R1-18F	.10	1928	R1-28F	.50
1919	R1-19F	.15	1929	R1-29F	.50
1920	R1-20F	.15	1930	R1-30F	.50
1921	R1-21F	.20	1931	R1-31F	.50
1922	R1-22F	.15	1932	R1-32F	.50
1923	R1-23F	.15	1933	R1-33F	.25
1924	R1-24F	.30	1934	R1-34F	.25
1925	R1-25F	.30	1935	R1-35F	.25
1926	R1-26F	.30	1936	R1-36F	.25
1927	R1-27F	.30			

Rapport (1^{er}) du ministère des Ressources et du Développement économique pour l'année financière terminée le 31 mars 1950. Ottawa, 1951. 168p. Tableaux. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Introduction.—Services des ressources hydrauliques, de la faune sauvage, des parcs nationaux et des lieux historiques, Musée national et Service des terres.—Administration des régions septentrionales.—Service du génie et de la construction.—Division des forêts.—Division des entreprises spéciales.—Office canadien du tourisme.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-50F

Rapport (2^e) ... 1951. Ottawa, 1952. 151p. Tableaux. Organigramme. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Introduction.—Division des parcs nationaux.—Division du génie et des ressources hydrauliques.—Division de l'administration des régions septentrionales et des terres.—Division des forêts.—Office canadien du tourisme.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-51F

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Rapport (3°) ... 1952. Ottawa, 1953. 143p. Tableaux, organigramme, carte hors-texte. 25cm. Broché.

50¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-52F

Rapport (4°) ... 1953. Ottawa, 1953. 150p. Tableaux, organigramme, carte hors-texte. 25cm. Broché.

50¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-53F

Rapport annuel (1^{er}), ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales; année financière 1953-1954. Ottawa, 1955. 164p. Tableaux, carte. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Introduction.—Division des régions septentrionales et des terres.—Division des parcs nationaux.—Division du génie et des ressources hydrauliques.—Division des forêts.—Office du tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Rapport du Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest.—Rapport du Commissaire du Territoire du Yukon.

50¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-54F

Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales; rapport annuel, année financière 1954-1955 et les problèmes humains dans le Nord canadien. Ottawa, 1956. 125p. Ill., tableaux, carte pliée. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Article spécial: les problèmes humains dans le Nord canadien.—Rapport annuel: Introduction.—Division des régions septentrionales et des terres.—Division des parcs nationaux.—Division du génie et des ressources hydrauliques.—Division des forêts.—Office de tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Publication.—Rapport du Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest.—Rapport du Commissaire du Territoire du Yukon.

50¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-55F

Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales; rapport annuel, année financière 1955-1956, et l'eau, importante ressource naturelle. Ottawa, 1957. 124p. Ill., tableaux, charte, carte hors-texte. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Rapport annuel: Introduction.—Division des régions septentrionales et des terres.—Division des parcs nationaux.—Division des ressources hydrauliques.—Division des forêts.—Office de tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Annexes.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-56F

Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, rapport annuel, année financière 1956/1957; et un article spécial: «Les parcs nationaux du Canada, fruit d'une sage prévoyance.» Ottawa, 1958. 123p. Ill., tableaux, organigramme, carte hors-texte indiquant les centres d'activité. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Division des régions septentrionales et des terres.—Division des parcs nationaux.—Division des ressources hydrauliques.—Division des forêts.—Musée national du Canada.—Office de tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Annexes.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-57F

Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales; rapport annuel, année financière 1957/1958, et un article intitulé: Nos forêts, richesse vivante. Ottawa, 1958. 135p. Ill., tableaux, organigramme, carte hors-texte. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Direction des régions septentrionales et des terres.—Direction des parcs nationaux.—Direction des ressources hydrauliques.—Division des forêts.—Musée national du Canada.—Office de tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Annexes.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-58F

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, rapport annuel, année financière 1958/1959 et un article spécial intitulé: *Le tourisme au Canada, affaire d'intérêt général.* Ottawa, 1960. 126p. Ill., tableaux, organigramme, carte hors-texte. 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Direction des régions septentrionales.—Direction des parcs nationaux.—Direction des ressources hydrauliques.—Direction des forêts.—Musée national du Canada.—Office de tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Direction des services de l'administration.—Annexes: Rapport du Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest; Rapport du Commissaire du territoire du Yukon.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-59F

Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, rapport annuel, année financière 1959/1960. Ottawa, 1960. 131p. Ill., tableaux, graphiques, organigramme, cartes (1 hors-texte). 25cm. Broché.

Sommaire.—Article spécial: La faune et l'homme.—Introduction.—Direction des régions septentrionales.—Direction des parcs nationaux.—Direction des ressources hydrauliques.—Direction des forêts.—Musée national du Canada.—Office de tourisme du gouvernement canadien.—Services de l'administration.—Annexes.

50¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R1-60F

b) DIVERS

Région de la Rivière la Paix; ses ressources et ses avantages, par F. H. Kitto. Traduit de la 2^e édition anglaise. Ottawa, 1928. 100p. Ill., tableaux, cartes. 23cm. Broché.

25¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R2-128F

Art esquimau au Canada: ébauche et maquette de James A. Houston, photographies de Bert Beaver et de l'Office national du film. Ottawa, 1955. 40p. Ill. 27cm. Broché.

35¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R2-255F

Nord (le) canadien prend de l'importance. 3p. 20cm. Polycopié.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-354F

Réveille-toi, Terre boréale. Ottawa 1954. 11p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-454F

Activité minière dans le territoire du Yukon, durant les premiers mois de 1953, par l'honorable Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales. Ottawa. 4p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-553F

Allocution prononcée par l'honorable Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, à l'occasion de la Quarante-septième réunion annuelle de la Canadian Lumbermen's Association, à l'hôtel Mont-Royal, Montréal, P.Q., le 14 février 1955. Ottawa, 1955. 12p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-655F

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Enseignement dans le Nord du Canada; discours de l'honorable Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, devant les membres de la Société des Conférences de l'Université à Ottawa, dimanche, 12 décembre 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 21p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-754F

Mise en valeur des ressources hydrauliques dans la région nord-ouest de la côte du Pacifique; allocution prononcée par l'honorable Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, devant les membres de la Pacific Northwest Trade Association, à Vancouver (C.-B.), le lundi 9 mai 1955. Ottawa, 1955. 18p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-855F

Progrès hydro-électrique au Canada en 1953, par Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales. Ottawa, 1954. 13p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Communiqué n° 3487, publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-953F

Progrès hydro-électrique au Canada en 1954, par Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales. Ottawa, 1954. 11p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-954F

Progrès hydro-électrique au Canada en 1955, par Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales. Ottawa, 1956. 11p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-955F

Ressources hydrauliques et le progrès industriel au Canada; discours de l'honorable Jean Lesage, ministre du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, devant les membres de la Chambre de Commerce de Québec, lundi, 18 avril 1955. Ottawa, 1955. 11p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-1055F

Situation et développement de l'industrie forestière au Canada; allocution prononcée par l'honorable Jean Lesage, ministre des Ressources et du Développement économique, à l'occasion du Quatrième congrès forestier des États-Unis, à Washington (D.C.) le 29 octobre, 1953. Ottawa, 1953. 10p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R2-1153F

Art esquimal canadien: ébauche et maquette de James A. Houston, photographies de Bert Beaver et de l'Office national du film. Ottawa, 1957. 40p. Ill. 27cm. Broché.

Édition espagnole: *Art esquimau au Canada.*

35¢ l'exemplaire.

*

N° de cat. R2-1257F

MINISTÈRE DU NORD CANADIEN

Ressources et notre avenir, conférence nationale sur les ressources du Canada, agriculture, forêt, faune, eau, pêcheries, loisirs; comment en faire bon usage? Cette conférence se tiendra à Montréal, les 23-28 octobre 1961.

Initiative conjointe du gouvernement fédéral et des dix gouvernements provinciaux, la Conférence se propose d'étudier les moyens d'assurer une meilleure gestion et mise en valeur de nos ressources renouvelables.

Documents 1. Ottawa, 1961. 27p. Schéma provisoire du programme et organigramme. 25cm. Broché.

Gratuit.

†

N° de cat. R29-5161/1F

Documents 2. Ébauche du programme du Congrès, indiquant la nature des problèmes inscrits à l'ordre du jour et mettant en relief les thèmes qui guideront les débats. Ottawa, 1961. 21p. Organigrammes. 25cm. Broché.

Gratuit.

†

N° de cat. R29-5161/2F

Mémoires préparés pour la Conférence. Collection de 80 mémoires qui traitent des sujets suivants: l'agriculture, l'eau, le développement régional, la forêt, la pêche, la faune et l'usage récréatif. Ottawa, 1961. 2v. Ill., tableaux, graphiques, cartes. 26cm. Cartonné.

Le tome II paraîtra bientôt.

\$10 pour les 2 volumes.

*

N° de cat. R29-5261F

Renseignements généraux. Ottawa, 1961. 8p. Organigramme. 25cm. Broché. Bilingue.

Gratuit.

†

N° de cat. R29-5361

[Manuel de la Conférence.] Ottawa, 1961. 44p.. 28cm. Bilingue.

Table des matières.—Programme de la Conférence.—Dirigeants des séances d'étude.—Études de référence.—Membres des équipes de conseillers.—Personnel de la Conférence.—Renseignements généraux.

Distribution gratuite restreinte.

†

N° de cat. R29-5461

**Les prix notés au présent Catalogue sont sujets à
changement sans avis préalable.**

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

PARTIE 2—DIRECTION DES RÉGIONS SEPTENTRIONALES

Omble de l'Arctique, recettes. Ottawa, 1961. Dépliant. Ill. 11cm.
Bilingue.

Publié par la Division de l'expansion industrielle, Direction des régions
septentrionales.

35¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R72-1861

Agriculture dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa, 1952. 3p.
33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-152F

Climat des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa. 7p. Tableau. 28cm.
Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-2F

Commerce des fourrures dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa.
7p. Tableau. 33cm. Polycopié.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-3F

Faune; mammifères du territoire du Yukon. Ottawa. 5p. 28cm.
Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-4F

Forces hydrauliques des territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa, 1954.
8p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-5F

Pêche au Grand Lac des Esclaves, 1955. Ottawa, 1952. 3p. 33cm.
Polycopié.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-652F

Sculptures esquimaudes, par James A. Houston. Ottawa, 1954. 9p.
33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-754F

Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa, 1954. 12p. 28cm. Polycopié.
Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-854F

Territoire du Yukon; bref exposé. Ottawa, 1955. 3p. 33cm. Poly-
copié. (Communiqué 3628).

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-955F

Végétation dans les régions arctiques du Canada. Ottawa. 5p. 33cm.
Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R73-10F

- Toutes les commandes sont payables à l'avance. Les versements se font par mandats-poste ou chèques visés à l'ordre du RECEVEUR GÉNÉRAL DU CANADA adressés à l'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE, Ottawa.

PARTIE 3—DIRECTION DES PARCS NATIONAUX

a) SERVICE DES PARCS NATIONAUX

Parcs nationaux du Canada. Ottawa, 1961. Dépliant. Ill., carte. 24cm.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R62-161F

b) SERVICE DES LIEUX HISTORIQUES

Héritage historique du Canada; les parcs et les lieux historiques et nationaux au Canada. Ottawa, 1952. 50p. Ill. 23cm.
 Épuisé * N° de cat. R64-152F

Parcs et lieux historiques nationaux, province de Québec, Canada. Ottawa, 1959. Dépliant. Carte. 23cm.
 Épuisé * N° de cat. R64-259F

Parc historique national de la Forteresse de Louisbourg, Nouvelle-Écosse, Canada, par Katharine McLennan. Ottawa, 1961. 31p. Ill. 17cm.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R64-361F

Parc historique national du Fort Anne, Annapolis-Royal (Nouvelle-Écosse), Canada. Ottawa, 1959. 5p. Ill. 25cm.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R64-459F

Parc historique national du fort Beauséjour, Aulac, Nouveau-Brunswick, Canada. Ottawa, 1954. 8p. Ill. 23cm.
 10¢ l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R64-654F

Parc historique national du fort Chambly, Chambly (Québec), Canada. Ottawa, 1961. 6p. Ill. 25cm.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R64-761F

Parc historique national du fort Lennox, Île-aux-Noix (Québec). Ottawa, 1961. 7p. Ill. 25cm.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R64-861F

Habitation de Port-Royal (Nouvelle-Écosse), Canada. Ottawa, 1961. 7p. Ill. 25cm.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R64-1261F

Guide du fort Chambly, Chambly, Québec. Ottawa, 1938. 28p. Ill. 20cm. Broché.

Bref historique du fameux fort Chambly, deuxième poste de défense de la rivière Richelieu, bâti d'abord en bois en 1665 par le capitaine Jacques de Chambly, officier du régiment de Carignan, pour servir de défense contre les sauvages Iroquois, et rebâti en pierre en 1709 pour faire obstacle à l'avance des troupes anglaises.
 Épuisé. * N° de cat. R64-1338F

Musée Alexander Graham Bell, Baddeck, Île du Cap-Breton, Nouvelle-Écosse. Ottawa, 1960. 17p. Ill. 25cm. Broché.
 Gratuit. † N° de cat. R64-1460F

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Grand-Pré, parc historique national. Ottawa, 1960. 18p. Ill., carte. 25cm. Broché.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R64-1660F

Bicentenaire de la reddition de Louisbourg. Ottawa, 1958. Dépliant. Ill. 21cm.

Épuisé. †

N° de cat. R64-1858F

Lieu historique national de Batoche. Ottawa, 1961. 24p. Ill. 25cm.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R64-2661F

Maison natale de Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Saint-Lin-des-Laurentides, province de Québec. Ottawa, 1961. 3p. Ill. 25cm.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R64-2961F

c) SERVICE CANADIEN DE LA FAUNE

Animaux rapaces et leurs proies, par Stephen Collins. Ottawa, 1953. 23p. Ill. 25cm.

Adaptation, à l'usage des écoles canadiennes, d'un opuscule publié par l'Université Cornell. Reproduction autorisée.

15¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R66-153F

Loi sur la Convention concernant les oiseaux migrateurs et les règlements édictés pour leur protection. Ottawa, août 1961. 28p. Tableaux. 25cm.

25¢ l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R66-161F

Art d'attirer les oiseaux en leur offrant le manger et le boire, par R. Owen Merriman. 4^e édition, révisée. Ottawa, 1957. 16p. Ill., chartes. 25cm.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R36-267F

Déprédateurs humains et bêtes de proie, par P. A. Taverner. Ottawa.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R66-3F

Maisons d'oiseaux et leurs occupants, par P. A. Taverner. Édition révisée. Ottawa, 1951. 18p. Ill., tableau. 25cm.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R66-551F

Trois leçons sur la protection des oiseaux. Ottawa, 1951. 9p. 25cm.

Sommaire.—Utilité des oiseaux pour l'homme.—Comment on protège les oiseaux.—Comment les enfants peuvent aider à protéger les oiseaux.

Épuisé. †

N° de cat. R66-751F

Guide destiné aux chasseurs d'oiseaux aquatiques. Ottawa, 1955. 40p. Ill. 16cm. Broché.

10¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R66-955F

Noms des oiseaux du Canada; noms français, anglais et scientifiques. 2^e édition. Ottawa, 1961. 20p. 23cm. Broché. Bilingue.

Cette publication est la deuxième édition de la brochure intitulée autrefois «Liste des noms français des oiseaux du Canada». Plusieurs changements ont été apportés à la nomenclature scientifique depuis la publication de la première édition de cette liste; ces changements ont été incorporés dans la présente édition, ainsi que quelques modifications des noms français.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R66-1361

Tenue à Ottawa de la 18^e Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur la protection de la faune, 25 juin 1954. 8p. 33cm. Polycopié.
Épuisé. † N° de cat. R68-154F

Refuges d'oiseaux migrateurs. Ottawa, 8p. 33cm. Polycopié.
Épuisé. † N° de cat. R68-2F

d) MUSÉE NATIONAL DU CANADA

Note—Une liste complète des publications du Musée national paraît dans la première Section de ce catalogue. Les quelques publications en français qui suivent ne représentent qu'une partie des textes français publiés par le Musée. Bien que quelques titres soient actuellement épuisés, d'autres faisant partie des rapports annuels ne sont pas répétés ici. On trouvera les titres et les auteurs de ces articles dans l'index du catalogue.

Moyens de préserver les spécimens anthropologiques dans les musées, par M. Leechman. Ottawa, 1934. 34p. 25cm. Broché.
25¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R92-134F

Quelques oiseaux du Canada, par W. Earl Godfrey. Ottawa, 1957, réimpression, 1959. 48p. Ill., par John Crosby, tableaux. 23cm. Broché.
35¢ l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R92-559F

Mammifères du Canada, par Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, réimprimé 1961. 89p. Ill. 23cm. Broché.

Dans la présente brochure, l'auteur traite des espèces de mammifères qui intéressent le lecteur moyen, et ne s'occupe pas des espèces peu connues ni de celles dont la répartition est très limitée.

50¢ l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R92-661F

L'Indien de la forêt boréale, élément de la formation écologique, par Jacques Rousseau. Extrait de: Société Royale du Canada, Studio Varia, 1957, pp. 37-51. Ottawa, 1958. 23cm.
Gratuit. † N° de cat. R92-757F

Rapport du Musée national sur l'année financière 1936-37. Ottawa, Ottawa, 1938. 29p. Ill. 25cm. Broché. (Bulletin n° 89).
25¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R93-89F

Rapport du Musée national sur l'année financière 1937-1938. Ottawa, 1939. 22p. 25cm. Broché. (Bulletin n° 91).
10¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R93-91F

Rapport annuel du Musée national pour l'année financière 1938-1939. Ottawa, 1940. 23p. Ill. 25cm. Broché. (Bulletin n° 95).
10¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R93-95F

Description de la culture de l'Île Verte, par Marcel Rioux. Ottawa, 1954. 98p. Ill., graphiques. 25cm. Broché. Bulletin n° 133, Série anthropologique n° 35.)

Sommaire.—Introduction.—Données historiques.—Milieu physique et démographique.—Économie et culture technique.—Culture non technique.—Appendice 1: Glossaire.—Appendice 2: Jeux de société, par Maurice Tremblay.—Appendice 3: Littérature orale (folklore) et Liste des chansons de folklore.—Appendice 4: L'usage du test Rorschach dans l'étude anthropologique d'une société paysanne, par Claire Mathieu-Fortin.

\$1 l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R93-133F

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Littérature orale en Gaspésie, par Carmen Roy. Ottawa, 1955. 389p. Ill., tableau, carte, musique. Cartonné. (Bulletin n° 134, Série anthropologique n° 36.)

Table des matières.—*Avant-propos.*—*Tradition orale en Gaspésie.*—*Noms de lieux dans la tradition.*—*Médecine populaire.*—*Présages et conjurations.*—*Monde surnaturel.*—*Dires.*—*Contes.*—*Chansons.*—*Bibliographie des ouvrages cités ou consultés.*

En juin 1952, Mlle Roy a présenté ce même travail à l'Université de Paris (Sorbonne) pour l'obtention d'un doctorat d'université qu'elle a décroché avec la "mention très honorable."
\$3 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R93-134F

Bulletins publiés par le Musée national du Canada. Ottawa. Broché.
138.—**Belle-Anse**, par Marcel Rioux. 1957. 125p. Ill. 25cm. Cartonné. (Série anthropologique n° 37.)

Sommaire.—*Introduction.*—*Notes sur la région gaspésienne.*—*Communauté de Belle-Anse.*—*Culture technique et économique.*—*Structure sociale.*—*Valeurs et attitudes.*—*Appendices: Critique de l'hypothèse de Redfield; Notes autobiographiques d'un Belle-Ansois; Description d'une noce à Belle-Anse; Langue parlée à l'Anse-à-la-Barbe, par Gaston Dulong.*

\$1 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R93-138F

151.—**Dansons à la ronde**, par Marius Barbeau, Joy Tranter et autres. 1958. 104p. Ill. 28cm. Bilingue. (Série anthropologique n° 41.)

Les danses et les jeux mimés de cette collection furent recueillis au Canada et parmi les émigrants canadiens aux États-Unis et reconstitués par Marius Barbeau. L'adaptation des paroles en anglais est de Joy Tranter, les accompagnements de piano de Maurice Blackburn, les illustrations de Marjorie Borden et la couverture de Grace Melvin.

\$2.50 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R93-151

153.—**Trésor des anciens Jésuites**, par Marius Barbeau. 1957 242p. Ill. 25cm. Cartonné. (Série anthropologique n° 43.)

Sommaire.—*En quoi consistait le trésor des anciens Jésuites.*—*Catalogue raisonné: Argenterie; Ornaments brodés; Hauts reliefs et parements sculptés, retables, tabernacles, balustrades, chaires, etc.; Statues de bois; Reliquaires, wampum, meubles, divers objets; Objets en métal ou en ivoire; Tableaux, images; Manuscrits; Livres.*—*Appendice.*

\$1.50 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R93-153F

Guides pour les salles d'anthropologie du Musée national du Canada à Ottawa. Brochures traitant des Indiens et servant à renseigner les visiteurs sur les objets exposés. Ottawa. 25cm.

Fascicule préliminaire.—**Les Indiens du Canada.**

5¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R95-2000F

1.—**La famille algonquine.** 1938. 9p. Ill.
Épuisé. *

N° de cat. R95-2001F

2.—**Les Iroquois.** 1937. 12p. Ill.
Épuisé. *

N° de cat. R95-2002F

3.—**Indiens du fleuve Mackenzie.** 1938. 7p. Ill.
Épuisé. *

N° de cat. R95-2003F

4.—**Les Indiens des Plaines.** 1938. 11p. Ill.
Épuisé. *

N° de cat. R95-2004F

5.—**L'Esquimau.** 1939. 12p. Ill.
5¢. l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. R95-2005F

Les Indiens du Canada.—Suite.

6.—Les tribus de la côte du Pacifique. 1939. 17p. Ill.
5¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R95-2006F

7.—Les Indiens des Cordillères. 1939. 11p. Ill.
5¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R95-2007F

Collection et préservation des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce au Canada, par A. LaRocque. (Misc. n° 11.)
15¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R95-4011F

Trois beaux canards, par Marius Barbeau. Tiré à part des Archives de folklore, Université Laval. (Misc. n° 46.)
15¢. l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R95-4046F

Voix de la faune canadienne. (Série 1957). Cartes postales en couleur. Format, 4 x 6 pouces. Bilingue.
Série de six cartes postales préparée par le Musée national du Canada représentant quelques spécimens de la faune.
35¢ la série. * N° de cat. R96-1002

Voix de la faune canadienne. (Série 1958.) Cartes postales, 3 en noir et blanc; 3 en couleur. Format, 4 x 6 pouces. Bilingue.
Série de six cartes postales préparée par le Musée national du Canada représentant quelques spécimens de la faune.
25¢ la série. * N° de cat. R96-1003

PARTIE 4—DIRECTION DES RESSOURCES

HYDRAULIQUES

(Auparavant "Division du génie et des ressources hydrauliques")
Ressources hydrauliques du Canada. Ottawa, 15 mars 1954. 21p.
Tableaux, graphique. 33cm. Polycopié. (Communiqué 2405).
Gratuit. † N° de cat. R31-454F

Ressources hydrauliques du Canada. Ottawa, 15 mars 1955. 16p.
33cm. Polycopié. (Communiqué 2437).
Gratuit. † N° de cat. R31-455F

Production et distribution d'électricité au Canada, par Léo G. Denis.
Ottawa, 1918. 308p. Ill., tableaux, cartes. 25cm. Relié.
Publié par la Commission de la Conservation, Comité des eaux et des forces hydrauliques.
\$1 l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R32-118F

Les forces hydrauliques du Canada. Ottawa 1958. Ill., carte.
26cm. Broché.
Cet ouvrage présente un compte rendu sur l'énergie hydraulique au Canada et son exploitation.
\$1 l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. R32-258

**Les prix notés au présent Catalogue sont sujets à
changement sans avis préalable.**

**Les publications gratuites doivent être demandées aux
ministères ou organismes du gouvernement
d'où elles émanent.**

ET DES RESSOURCES NATIONALES

Ressources hydrauliques, bulletins; Eaux de surface du Canada. Ottawa. Tableaux, cartes. 25cm. Broché.

On trouvera dans la première section de ce catalogue, à la page 60, une liste où sont indiqués, pour les quatre grands bassins de drainage du Canada, les numéros officiels de tous les bulletins traitant des eaux de surface du Canada, que le Service des ressources hydrauliques a publiés et qui sont disponibles. Bien que quelques-uns des plus anciens rapports ne s'appliquent qu'à une seule année civile, ou à une année climatologique prenant fin le 30 septembre, les éditions récentes portent sur deux années climatologiques. Certaines éditions comportent un sommaire des débits mensuels moyens pour l'entière période des mesurages dans le cas des rivières au sujet desquelles sont fournies d'autres données sur le débit; ces éditions sont marquées d'un astérisque.

Bassins du Saint-Laurent et de la Baie d'Hudson méridionale. Bilingue.

Note.—Les plus anciennes publications comprises dans cette série se rapportaient uniquement à la province d'Ontario; deux volumes bilingues, traitant du Québec seulement, ont été publiés, mais dans les éditions subséquentes, les données afférentes aux deux provinces étaient présentées en un seul volume bilingue. Les seules publications bilingues sont ici mentionnées.

Bulletins

N ^{os}	Années climatologiques	N ^o de catalogue	Prix
41*	1922-23	R33-41	\$0.50
48*	1923-24 et 1924-25	R33-48	.50
58*	1925-26 et 1926-27	R33-58	1.00
64	1927-28 et 1928-29	R33-64	1.00
70	1929-30 et 1930-31	R33-70	1.00
74*	1931-32 et 1932-33	R33-74	1.00
76	1933-34 et 1934-35	R33-76	1.00
79	1935-36 et 1936-37	R33-79	1.00
85*	1937-38 et 1938-39	R33-85	1.00
89	1939-40 et 1940-41	R33-89	1.00
93	1941-42 et 1942-43	R33-93	1.00
95*	1943-44 et 1944-45	R33-95	1.00
99	1945-46 et 1946-47	R33-99	1.00
103	1947-48 et 1948-49	R33-103	3.00
107	1949-50 et 1950-51	R33-107	3.00
111	1951-52 et 1952-53	R33-111	3.00
115	1953-54 et 1954-55	R33-115	3.00
119	1955-56 et 1956-57	R33-119	3.00
126	1957-58	R33-126	3.00
129	1958-59	R33-129	3.00

**PARTIE 5—CONSEIL DES TERRITOIRES
DU NORD-OUEST**

Allocution d'ouverture, par M. R. G. Robertson, commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à la Cinquième session du Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa (Ontario), le lundi 7 décembre 1953. 7p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R76-105F

Discours d'inauguration prononcé par M. R. G. Robertson, Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à l'occasion de la Septième session du Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à Yellowknife, T. N.-O. le lundi 14 juin 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 9p. 28cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R76-107F

Allocution inaugurale prononcée par M. G. R. Robertson, Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à l'occasion de la Huitième session du Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à Ottawa, Ontario, le lundi 17 janvier 1955. Ottawa, 1955. 9p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R76-108F

Discours d'ouverture par M. R. G. Robertson, Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à la Neuvième session du Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Fort-Smith (T. N.-O.), lundi le 29 août 1955. Ottawa, 1955. 9p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R76-109F

Discours inaugural de M. R. G. Robertson, Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, à la Dixième session du Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Ottawa, Ontario, le lundi 16 janvier 1956. Ottawa, 1956. 10p. 33cm. Polycopié.

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R76-110F

Territoires du Nord-Ouest: leurs perspectives économiques, par M. R. G. Robertson. Ottawa, 1955. 6p. 33cm. Polycopié. (Communiqué 3630).

Publié par le Service de la rédaction et des renseignements.

Le 22 novembre 1955, le Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest a présenté un exposé à la Commission royale sur les perspectives économiques du Canada. Cet exposé forme une brochure de 47 pages, y compris les annexes et trois cartes. Le présent communiqué résume les observations du Commissaire.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. R76-255F

III

INDEX

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A		Alberta	
Abnormal types of speech in Nootka (62-63)	85	Anchiceratops from the oldman formation (3)	87
About Canada's National collection of nature photographs	56	Banff-Jasper and Canada's Ice-field Highway	40
Acadie		Birds of Southern (111)	73
Mots et choses (128)	75	Cretaceous mammals (126)	75
Acadien, folklore (126)	75	Effects of hail storms on water-fowl populations	51
Acanthocaphala	60	Juvenile hadrosaur from the Old-man formation (136)	77
Acarina	57	Lizard Chamops (123)	74
Accommodation in Canada's National Parks	38	Loi sur les chemins	111
Activité minière dans le territoire du Yukon	126	Loi sur les ressources naturelles	119
Acts and Regulations	16-28	New cretaceous conifer from the Blairmore series (49)	67
Additional notes on birds of the East Kootenay, B.C. (136) ..	77	New hadrosaur (128)	75
Additional occurrences of fossil horse remains in western Canada (142)	77	New species of horned dinosaur (54)	67
Additions to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation (136)	77	New species of invertebrate fossils (63)	68
Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T.		New species of marine invertebrate fossils (63)	68
Birds and mammals (161)	79	Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis (118)	73
Administration Branch		Paleocene mammal teeth (147) ..	78
Principal Officers	10	Pictographs in Southwestern (136)	76
Publications	29-20	Sarcee Indians (90)	71
Administration, Division	124-126	Toothless armoured dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous (54)	67
Administration of Justice, Yukon .	28	Water resources papers	91
Administration of the Northwest Territories	35	Waterton Lakes National Park	41
Aerial census of northern bison in Wood Buffalo Park and vicinity	51	Alberta Natural Resources Act .	16
Agassiz, Lake		Alberta, Northern	
Botanical investigation (128)	75	New species of pelecypods from the cretaceous (29)	65
Age of the Killarney granite (22)	64	Album of prehistoric Canadian art (37)	66
Agriculture		ALCOCK, F. J.	
Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28)	65	Century in the history of the geological survey (47-1)	85
Agriculture dans les T. du N.-O.	129	General activities of the National Museum of Canada (142)	77
Air Force Island		General activities of the National Museum of Canada (147)	78
List of plants collected (128) ..	75	Alcyonaria and actinaria	59
Aklavik; a problem and its solution	32	Alert, N.W.T.	
Akpatok Island		Report on biological investigations (128)	75
Food and feeding habits of Brünnich's murre	52	ALEXANDER, C. P.	
Alaska Eskimo, the "Inviting-in" feast (45)	84	Diptera: crane-flies	56
Alaska Highway		Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck, Cape Breton Island, N.S.	43
Southern half and its mammals (98)	72	Algae of B.C. and Northern Washington, An annotated list of the marine (150)	78
Alaskan fur seal, Sporadic occurrence	52	Algae of the Labrador peninsula and Northern Nfld. (158)	79
Albanel, Lake			
Birds (114)	73		
Mammals (123)	74		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Algonkian and Iroquoian cultures (67)	69	Annual reports	
Algonquin, Lake		Department of Mines and Resources	29
Trent Valley outlet (23)	65	Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources	29
Algonquine, famille	133	Department of Resources and Development	30
Algonkians (1)	86	Department of the Interior	29
Allison flora (58)	68	National Museum Bulletins	82
Allocution inaugurale	136	Trans-Canada Highway	88
Allocution prononcée par l'hon. Jean Lesage	126	Anoplura	56
Allocutions d'ouverture	136	Antelope, the 1945 status of the Pronghorn (106)	72
Alpine flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains (101) ..	72	Anthropological literature, bibliography (162)	79
Améliorations des cours d'eau internationaux	112	Anthropological series	
American goldeneye in Central N.B. (2-9)	46	No. 1 (1)	62
Among the Eskimos	31	No. 3 (6)	63
Amphibians and reptiles of Eastern Canada (155)	79	No. 4 (9)	63
Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast (15)	87	No. 5 (10)	63
Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada (172)	81	No. 6 (16)	64
Amphipods	58	No. 7 (19)	64
Anchiceratops from the oldman formation of Alta. (3)	87	No. 8 (37)	66
Ancient education of a Carrier Indian (62)	68	No. 9 (47)	67
ANDERSON, J. E.		No. 10 (51)	67
Human skeleton	55	No. 11 (60)	68
ANDERSON, RUDOLPH MARTIN		No. 12 (61)	68
Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition (56)	68	No. 13 (59)	68
Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals (102)	72	No. 14 (64)	69
Five new mammals from B.C. (70)	69	No. 15 (65)	69
Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals (69)	69	No. 16 (75)	70
Anglers guide	39	No. 17 (78)	70
Animals		No. 18 (81)	70
Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals (69) ..	69	No. 19 (83)	71
Provisional life table for the barren ground caribou	50	No. 20 (84)	71
Tularemia in beavers and muskrats	50	No. 21 (86)	71
Animaux rapaces et leurs proies	131	No. 22 (87)	71
Annapolis Valley, N.S.		No. 23 (90)	71
Study of bird populations (2-1)	45	No. 24 (93)	71
Anne, Fort	42	No. 25 (94)	72
Anne, parc historique du fort .	130	No. 26 (107)	72
Annelids, parasitic worms, protozoans	59-60	No. 27 (109)	72
Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world (181)	81	No. 28 (116)	73
Annotated list of birds of part of the Back River, N.W.T. ..	50	No. 29 (117)	73
Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée (54)	84	No. 30 (119)	73
Annotated list of the marine algae of B.C. and Northern Washington (150)	78	No. 31 (124)	74
		No. 32 (127)	75
		No. 33 (130)	76
		No. 34 (131)	76
		No. 38 (139)	77
		No. 39 (141)	77
		No. 40 (148)	78
		No. 41 (151)	78
		No. 42 (152)	79
		No. 44 (157)	79
		No. 45 (162)	79
		No. 46 (163)	80
		No. 47 (165)	80
		No. 48 (167)	80
		No. 49 (170)	80
		No. 50 (173)	81
		No. 51 (174)	81
		No. 53 (176)	81
		No. 55 (179)	82
		No. 57 (180)	82

	PAGE		PAGE
Anthropological series, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Canada	84-85	Archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Lawrence River between Cornwall and Cardinal (113)	73
Anthropological series see National Museum Bulletins	61-82	Archaeology of Blandford Twp., Oxford Co., Ont.	62
Anthropological specimens, technical methods in the preservation (67)	69	Archaeology of Merigonish Harbour, N.S. (47)	67
Anthropologie		Archaeology of Southeast Man. (157)	79
Guides pour les salles du Musée national du Canada	133	Arctic	
Moyens de préserver les spécimens anthropologiques dans les musées	132	Barren-ground caribou movements	51
Anthropology and folklore (132) .	76	Botany of the Canadian Eastern (97)	71
Anthropology		Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, part II (97)	72
Bibliography (147)	78	Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, part III (104)	72
Bibliography (167)	80	Mammals of the Canadian Arctic tundra	32
Papers	80	Marine Algae	57
Anthropology contributions		New subspecies of Willow Ptarmigan (68)	69
1957 (162)	79	Ross goose in the Eastern	52
1958 (167)	80	Arctic and red foxes, vol. 3	47
1959 (173)	81	Arctic and Western Hudson Bay drainage and Mississippi drainage	91
1960 (180)	82	Arctic Archipelago	
Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians (81)	70	Illustrated flora of the Canadian (146)	78
Anthropometry of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians of the neighbourhood of Lake Athabaska (64)	69	Vascular plants (135)	76
Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians (59)	68	Arctic char recipes	36
Anticosti Island faunas (3)	63	Arctic Coast	
Antilocapra americana (Ord), in Canada (106)	72	Prehistoric and present commerce among Eskimos (6) ..	63
Appraisal of methods of fish population study	52	Arctic Coast of America	
Archaeological analysis of eastern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. (170)	80	Insect life on the Western	57
Archaeological examination of a historic site near Hawkesbury (128)	75	Arctic coast of Canada, Geographical notes	60
Archaeological excavations of Resolute, Cornwallis Island (126) ..	75	Arctic coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula, Geology ..	60
Archaeological investigations in Bering Strait (50)	67	Arctic Expedition	
Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coasts islands, N.W.T. (142)	77	Fishes collected (128)	75
Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Walrus Islands, N.W.T. (147)	78	Reports	56-61
Archaeological project, Fraser River (1)	88	Arctic plants	57
Archaeological reconnaissance in the Mackenzie River drainage (128)	75	Arctic recipes	31
Archaeological reconnaissance in the N.W.T. (82)	70	Arctic revolution	31
Archaeological reconnaissance in the N.W.T. (123)	74	Arctic, This is	36
Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta of the Mackenzie River and Yukon Coast (142) .	77	Arctic (Western)	
		Fishes of the 1960 Salvelinus program	82
		Arctique	
		Omble, recettes	129
		Arctiques régions, Végétation	129
		Argentine Basin	
		Giant ultra-abyssal cocculina (7)	87
		Argillite carvings, Haida Myths (127)	75
		Argillite, Haida carvers (139)	77
		Art d'attirer les oiseaux	131
		Art esquimau au Canada	126
		Arte esquimal canadiense	127

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Articles on Canadian North in general	30-33	BALDWIN, W. K. W.	
Articles reprinted from periodicals	49-53	Biological investigations on the 1949 Foxe Basin Expedition (123)	74
Arts		Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	55
Album of prehistoric Canadian art (37)	66	Botanical investigations in the Reindeer-Neulten Lakes area, Manitoba (128)	75
Canadian Eskimo art	30	Botanical investigations on the East Coast of Hudson and James Bays (113)	73
Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut (75)	85	List of plants collected on Prince Charles and Air Force Islands, in Foxe Basin (128)	75
Double-curve motive in North-eastern Algonkian (42)	84	Plants from two small islands habitats in James Bay (128) ..	75
Eskimo carvings	31	Plants of the clay belt of Northern Ont. and Que. (156)	79
Eskimo graphic art	30	Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	55
Sculptures esquimaudes	129	BALIKCI, ASEN	
Asaphidae description	61	Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine, baie d'Hudson, 1957 (173)	81
Asciaceae	58	Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin (179)	82
ASHWORTH, J. H.		Banff and Jasper	40
Polychaeta	60	Banff and Jasper National Parks	
Aspects of conservation education in Canada	51	Canada's ice-field highway	40
Assumption sash (92)	71	Banff National Park, Alta.	41
Athabaska, Lake		Angler's guide	39
Anthropometry of the Chipe-wyan and Cree Indians (64) ..	69	Botanical excursion: alpine and subalpine flora	55
Athabasca-Peace Delta		Hiking trails in the Lake Louise, Paradise Valley, Moraine Lake and Lake O'Hara	40
Natural history and economic importance of the muskrat in Wood Buffalo Park (2)	44	Investigations of ticks as diseases vectors	50
Atlantic Coast		Mammals (159)	79
Distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles (132)	76	Motor drives, a motorist's guide	40
Atlantic drainage	90	Park roads and trails	41
Atlantic Provinces		Range studies (1-13)	45
National Parks of Canada	38	Regulations	23
Atlantic walrus, Preliminary investigation (1-14)	45	Trail outings	40
Attracting birds with food and water	48	Banff, parc national	118
		Banff-Jasper and Columbia Ice-field Highway	40
B		Banff-Jasper Highway (4)	38
Background papers	34	Banff-Windermere Highway (3) ..	38
Baffin Island		BANFIELD, A. W. F.	
Faunal investigation (53)	67	Barren-ground caribou	32
Baie d'Hudson		Caribou crisis	32
Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine (173)	81	Distribution of the barren ground grizzly bear in northern Canada (166)	80
Baie d'Hudson, bassin	135	Further notes on the birds of Banff National Park, Alta. ..	50
Baie-des-Rochers, Qué.		Investigations of ticks as diseases vectors in Banff National Park, Alta.	50
Canadian folk-songs (123)	174	Mammals of Banff National Park, Alta. (159)	79
BAIRD, DAVID M.			
Guide to geology for visitors in National Parks	39		
BAKER, A. W.			
Mallophaga	56		
BAKER, F. C.			
Fresh water mollusca from Central Ontario (67)	69		
Freshwater mollusc "Holisoma corpulentum" (79)	70		

	PAGE		PAGE
BANFIELD, A. W. F.		Barkley Sound, B.C.	
Mammals of Waterton Lakes National Park (1-1)	43	New species of shells (14)	84
Notes and observations; a lark bunting	49	Barnacles in the Miramichi estuary, Ecological control of the occurrence (137)	77
Notes on Canadian mammal specimens and types in the British Museum, London (172) ..	81	Barren-ground caribou	32
Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary (172) ..	81	Barren-ground caribou (1-10)	44
Populations and movements of the Saskatchewan Timber Wolf (1-4)	44	Barren-ground caribou, Cooperative studies (1-15)	45
Preliminary investigation of the Barren Ground Caribou (1-10) ..	44	Barren-ground caribou movements in the Canadian Arctic	51
Provisional life table for the barren ground caribou	50	Barren-ground caribou, provisional life table	50
Revision of the reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer (177) ..	81	Barren-ground caribou studies (1-12)	45
Some noteworthy accessions to the National Museum mammal collection (6)	87	BARRY, S. STILLMAN	
Survival of the wood bison in N.W.T. (8)	87	Cephalopoda	59
Tularemia in beavers and muskrats	50	BARTSCH, P.	
BANKS, NATHAN		New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada	62
Acarina	57	BASSETT, I. J.	
Neuropteroid insects	56	Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	55
Banks Island		Bassins du Saint-Laurent et de la Baie d'Hudson	135
Biological exploration (123) ...	74	Batchawana Bay, Ont.	
Birds (143)	77	Botanical investigations (88)	71
BARBEAU, MARIUS		BATHER, F. A.	
Assumption sash (93)	71	Dendrocystis in North America (49)	66
Classification of Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes (46)	84	Note on Merocrinus	61
Come A Singing! Canadian Folk songs (107)	72	Bathurst Inlet, N.W.T.	
Dansons à la ronde (151)	133	Birds observed	50
Folk songs of Old Quebec (75) ..	70	Bathyrus genus, a revision of the species	61
Haida carvers in argillite (139) .	77	Bâtiments, parcs nationaux	115
Haida Myths illustrated in argillite carvings (127)	75	Batoche	
Huron and Wyandot mythology (80)	85	Lieu historique national	131
Huron-Wyandot traditional narratives in translations and native texts (165)	80	Batoche National Historic Site	43
Indian days of the Western Prairies (163)	80	Bats of Canada	54
Language of Canada in the voyages of Jacques Cartier (1534-1538) (173)	81	Battleford, Fort	42
Medicine-men on the North Pacific Coast (152)	79	Bay of Fundy	
Roundelays (151)	78	Noteworthy records of marine molluscs (10)	87
Totem poles (119)	73	Bear and its protection, Polar ..	32
Totem poles of the Gitksan, Upper Skeena, River, B.C. (61) ..	68	Bear in northern Canada, Distribution of the barren ground grizzly (166)	80
Trésor des anciens Jésuites (153)	79, 133	Bearpaw, Alta.	
Trois beaux canards	134	New species of marine invertebrate fossils (63)	68
Tsimshyan myths (174)	81	Beatricea-like organism from the middle ordovician (5)	63
		Beauce County, Que.	
		Canadian folk tales (118)	73
		Beauce, Qué.	
		Enquête menée auprès de maîtres-bûcherons (132)	76
		Beauséjour, Fort	42
		Beaver (5)	86
		BEAVER, BERT	
		Art esquimau	126

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Beaver Indians		BILLINGS, W. R.	
Anthropometry (81)	70	Treton crinoid, Ottawacrinus ..	61
Beaver, vol. 1	47	Biological exploration of Banks	
Beaverdell map-area, physiography		and Victoria Islands (78)	70
(11)	64	Biological exploration of Banks	
Beavers, tularemia	50	and Victoria Islands (123)	74
BELL, W. A.		Biological investigations at Isach-	
Mesozoic plants from Mattagami		sen, Ellef Ringnes Island,	
series, Ont. (49)	67	N.W.T. (172)	81
New cretaceous conifer from the		Biological investigations on Prince	
Blairmore series of Alberta		Patrick Island (123)	74
(49)	67	Biological investigations on the	
Upper cretaceous plants from		1949 Foxe Basin Expedition	
Stikine River, Cassiar District,		(123)	74
B.C. (49)	67	Biological investigation of the	
Bella Coola Tribes		Thelon game sanctuary (96) ..	72
Materia medica (56)	68	Biological series	83
Belle-Anse (138)	77, 133	No. 1 (1)	62
Belly River, Alta.		No. 3 (1)	62
Hooded hadrosaurs (77)	70	No. 4 (7)	63
New species of "Eodelphis		No. 6 (26)	65
cutleri" (63)	68	No. 7 (28)	65
Belvedere, Alta.		No. 8 (36)	66
Ornithological investigations (50)	67	No. 9 (40)	66
BENTLEY, WINNIFRED K.		No. 10 (41)	66
Corn Goddess and other tales		No. 12 (45)	66
from Indian Canada (141)	77	No. 13 (48)	67
Beothuk Indians		No. 15 (53)	67
Notes (56)	68	No. 16 (55)	68
Bering Strait		No. 18 (69)	69
Archaeological investigations		No. 19 (72)	70
(50)	67	No. 20 (74)	70
BERRY, E. W.		No. 21 (79)	70
Allison flora (58)	68	No. 22 (85)	71
Fossil plants from the Cypress		No. 23 (88)	71
Hills of Alberta and Saskatche-		No. 24 (92)	71
wan (63)	68	No. 25 (96)	72
Kootenay and Lower Blairmore		No. 26 (97)	72
floras (58)	68	No. 27 (98)	72
Upper Blairmore flora (58)	68	No. 28 (99)	72
BERRY, S. STILLMAN		No. 29 (100)	72
Land snails from the Canadian		No. 30 (101)	72
Rockies (36)	66	No. 31 (102)	72
Bêtes de proie	131	No. 32 (104)	72
Bibliography of the abyssal marine		No. 33 (105)	72
molluscs of the world (181) ..	82	No. 34 (106)	72
Bibliography of Canadian anth-		No. 35 (108)	72
thropology		No. 36 (110)	73
1952 (142)	77	No. 37 (111)	73
1955 (147)	78	No. 38 (114)	73
1956-57 (162)	79	No. 39 (115)	73
1958 (167)	80	No. 40 (120)	74
1959 (173)	81	No. 41 (121)	74
Bibliography on the Canadian		No. 42 (122)	74
North	30	No. 43 (125)	74
Bic. Qué.		No. 44 (129)	76
Flora (115)	73	No. 45 (135)	76
Bicentenaire de la reddition de		No. 47 (140)	77
Louisbourg	131	No. 48 (143)	77
Bicentennial of the fall of Louis-		No. 49 (144)	78
bourg	43	No. 50 (146)	78
Bien-fonds, titres	121	No. 51 (149)	78
BIGELOW, HENRY B.		No. 52 (150)	78
Medusae and ctenophora	59	No. 53 (154)	79
		No. 54 (155)	79

	PAGE		PAGE
Biological series (<i>cont'd.</i>)		Birds of Lake Mistassini and Lake	
No. 55 (156)	79	Albanel, Que. (114)	73
No. 56 (158)	79	Birds of Lake St. John Region,	
No. 57 (159)	79	Que. (110)	73
No. 58 (160)	79	Birds of part of the Back River,	
No. 59 (161)	79	N.W.T., annotated list	50
No. 60 (164)	80	Birds of Point Pelee National Park,	
No. 61 (166)	80	Spring	41
No. 62 (168)	80	Birds of Price Albert National	
No. 64 (171)	80	Park, Sask. (2-4)	45
No. 65 (172)	81	Birds of Prince Edward Island	
No. 66 (177)	81	(132)	76
No. 67 (181)	82	Birds of Riding Mountain Na-	
Biological series, Memoirs of the		tional Park (2-6)	45
Geological Survey of Canada .	84-85	Birds of Southern Alberta (111).	73
Biological series see National		Birds of the Cypress Hills and	
Museum Bulletins and Memoirs	61-82	Flotten Lake Regions, Sask.	
Biology and management of the		(120)	74
bison of Wood Buffalo National		Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake,	
Park (1-16)	45	Peace River areas, Alberta	
Bird and mammal observations on		(126)	75
Ellef Ringnes Island (9)	87	Birds of the West James Bay and	
Bird banding in Canada	53	Southern Hudson Bay Coasts	
Bird bazaars of Novaya Zemlya,		(125)	74
vol. 4	47	Birds of west-central Ellesmere	
Bird glossary, Russian-English	49	Island and adjacent areas (169)	80
Bird legislation, Migratory	52	Birds of Western Canada (41) ..	66
Bird names, Canadian	49	Birds protected in Canada under	
Bird names: French, English and		the Migratory Birds Conven-	
scientific (2)	46	tion Act (1)	46
Bird populations in the apple		Birds, Provisional check-list, Jas-	
orchards (2-1)	45	per National Park, Alta.	41
Bird populations, study (2-1)	45	Birds, Provisional check-list,	
Bird protection	48	P.E.I. National Park	41
Birdhouses and their occupants .	48	Birds, Rare Canadian	53
Birds		Birds, Some Canadian	54
List of Yukon birds and those		Birds, Trees, shrubs and vines	
of the Canol Road (105)	72	attractive to	53
Whooping crane and Ross's		Birds with food and water,	
Goose and trumpeter swan .	49	attracting	48
Birds and mammals of Adelaide		Birthplace of Sir Wilfrid Laurier,	
Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	79	St-Lin des Laurentides, Que.	43
Birds and mammals of the Mount		Bison, aerial census	51
Logan Expedition (56)	68	Bison, First premolar and the	
Birds collected and observed dur-		canine tooth	52
ing the cruise of the Theipval		Bison of Wood Buffalo National	
in the North Pacific, 1924 (40)	66	Park (1-16)	45
Birds, Folk-names of Canadian		Bison, Survival of the wood (8) ..	87
(149)	78	Black Lake area, Que.	
Birds, migratory	17	Contributions to the mineralogy	
Birds observed at Bathurst In-		(27)	65
let, N.W.T.	50	Blairmore, Alta.	
Birds of Banff National Park,		Mesozoic palaeontology (58) ..	68
Alta., Further notes	50	New cretaceous conifer (49)	67
Birds of Banks Island (143)	77	BLEAKNEY, SHERMAN	
Birds of Canada (72)	70	Some freshwater fishes from	
Birds of Canada, post cards	88	northeastern Que. and Labra-	
Birds of Canada's Mountain		dor (166)	80
Parks	48	Zoogeographical study of the	
Birds of Eastern Canada (104) ..	85	amphibians and reptiles of	
Birds of Elk Island National Park,		Eastern Canada (155)	79
Alberta (2-3)	45	Blood groups in anthropology:	
Birds of Jasper National Park		with special reference to Cana-	
(2-8)	46	dian Indians and Eskimos	
		(167)	80

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
BLOOMFIELD, L.		BOUSFIELD, E. L. (cont'd)	
Sacred stories of the Sweet		Ecological control of the occur-	
Grass Cree (60)	68	rence of barnacles in the	
Blue geese, observations on the		Miramichi estuary (137)	77
autumn migration	52	Ecological investigations on	
"Bobasatrania? canadensis"		shore invertebrates of the	
(Lambe), Giant Chondrosten		Pacific Coast (147)	78
Fish from the Rocky Moun-		Fauna of Minas Basin and Binas	
tains (123)	74	Channel (166)	80
Bois d'œuvre, parcs nationaux ..	115	New records of beach hoppers	
BOONE, P. L.		from the coast of California	
Isopoda	58	(172)	81
BORDEN, CHARLES E.		New records of fresh-water	
Early site in the Fraser Canyon,		crustaceans from Oregon (12) .	87
B.C. (162)	79	Noteworthy records of marine	
Fraser River archaeological pro-		molluscs from the Bay of	
ject (1)	88	Fundy (10)	87
Botanical excursion to Jasper and		Studies on the shore crustacea	
Banff National Parks, Alta.:		collected in eastern N.S. and	
alpine and subalpine flora ...	55	Nfld. (142)	77
Botanical excursion to the boreal		Studies on the shore fauna of the	
forest region in northern Que.		St. Lawrence estuary and	
and Ont.	55	Gaspé Coast (136)	77
Botanical exploration of the North		Zoological investigations in the	
Shore of the Gulf of St.		Maritime Provinces (126)	75
Lawrence (126)	85	BOYER, C.S.	
Botanical investigations along the		List of Quarternary and Tertiary	
Hayes River Route (86)	71	diatomaceae from deposits of	
Botanical investigations along the		Southern Canada (45)	66
Hayes River Route (123)	74	Brandon, Man.	
Botanical investigations in Batcha-		Stott mound and Village (132) ..	76
wana Bay region (88)	71	BRASSARD, FRANÇOIS	
Botanical investigations in Central		Return of the soldier husband	
Manitoba (118)	73	(118)	73
Botanical investigations in Mani-		Brief facts about Canada's Moun-	
toba in 1951 (126)	75	tain National Parks	39
Botanical investigations in the		British Columbia	
Glacial Lakes Agassiz-Souris		Additions to the molluscan fauna	
basins (128)	75	of the Kishenehn formation	
Botanical investigations in the		(136)	77
Reindeer-Neulten Lakes area,		Annotated list of the marine	
Manitoba (128)	75	algae of Northern Washington	
Botanical investigations in Wood		(150)	78
Buffalo Park (74)	70	Collection of oceanic fishes (172)	81
Botanical investigations on the East		Five new mammals (70)	69
Coast of Hudson and James		History of nonmarine	82
Bays (113)	73	Mammalian fauna of the	
Botany	57	Kistenehn formation (132)....	76
Botany contributions, 1958 (160) ..	79	Materia medica of the Bella	
Botany contributions, 1959 (171) ..	80	Coola and neighbouring tribes	
Botany of Southeastern Yukon		(56)	68
adjacent to Canol Road (121) .	74	Molluscan fauna of the	
Botany of the Canadian Eastern		Kishenehn formation (132) ...	76
Arctic		National Parks	38
Part II (97)	72	Notes on Western Grebe	52
Part III (104)	72	Physiography of the Beaverdell	
BOURINOT, ARTHUR		map-area (11)	64
Come A Singing! Canadian Folk		Relationship of the pre-cambrian	
songs (107)	72	terrain (35)	66
BOUSFIELD, E. L.		Restoration of Totem poles (50) .	67
Canadian Atlantic sea shells ..	55	Sekani Indians (84)	71
Distribution and spawning sea-		Systematics of the freshwater	
sons of barnacles on the Atlan-		sculpins (172)	81
tic Coast (132)	76	Trapping of trumpeter swans ...	49
		Water resources papers	91

	PAGE		PAGE
BROOKS, ALLEN		CAMERON, AUSTIN W.	
Birds of Canada, post cards	38	Mammals of the Lake St. John	
BRUES, CHAS. T.		Region, Que. (118)	73
Parasitic hymenoptera	57	Mammals of the Trois-Pistoles	
Bryenton's notes on Manitoba		area and the Gaspé Peninsula,	
mammals of the Herb Lake,		Que. (128)	75
Flin Flon area (49)	67	Mammifères du Canada	132
Bryophytes, notes (171)	80	Notes on a small collection of	
Bryozoa	59	mammals from Prince Edward	
BUCKMAN, S. S.		Island (126)	75
Jurassic ammonoidea (58)	68	Notes on mammals of Yukon	
Buffalo, Remarkable recipes for		(126)	75
sweetgrass	37	CAMERON, JOHN	
Building, National Parks	20	Osteology of the Western and	
Buildings and attractions index in		Central Eskimos	60
Waskesiu Townsite, Prince		Camp-grounds and trailer parks	38
Albert National Park, Sask... ..	41	Camping, National Parks	20
Buildings and attractions index in		Camping, parcs nationaux	115
Waterton Park Townsite.....	41	Canada and our Eskimos	31
Bulletins, Musée national	132-133	Canada (Northern)	
Bulletins, National Museum of		Economics of oil and gas develop-	
Canada	61-62	ment	37
Bulletins, ressources hydrauliques	135	Canada (Northwest)	
Bureau des titres de bien-fonds...	121	Reindeer grazing	36
BURLING, L. D.		Canada Water Conservation Assist-	
Early Cambrian stratigraphy in		ance Act	16
the North American Cordillera	63	Canada's historic heritage	42
Structural relations of the pre-		Canada's Ice-field	40
cambrian and palaeozoic rocks		Canada's Ice-field highway in	
(18)	64	Banff and Jasper National Parks	40
Business, National Parks	20	Canada's place in flyway manage-	
		ment	51
		Canada's place on the team	51
		Canada's reindeer industry	32
		Canadian Arctic Expedition,	
		reports	56
		Canadian Arctic plantlife	32
		Canadian Atlantic sea shells	55
		Canadian bird names: French,	
		English and Scientific	49
		Canadian bird names: French,	
		English and scientific (2)	46
		Canadian bryological notes (I)	
		(147)	78
		Canadian dinosaurs (103)	72
		Canadian Eastern Arctic, botany	
		(97)	72
		Canadian Eskimo art	30
		Canadian Fish Culturist	
		Articles reprinted	50
		Canadian Folk songs (107)	72
		Canadian folk tales recorded dur-	
		ing summer of 1948 in Charle-	
		voix and Beauce Counties (118)	73
		Canadian folk-songs collected at	
		Baie-des-Rochers, Charlevoix	
		County (123)	74
		Canadian Journal of Zoology	
		Articles reprinted	50
		Canadian mammals	55
		Canadian waterfowl situation	53
		Canadian Wildlife series No. 1 ...	49
		Canadian Wildlife Service, research	
		progress report	46

C

CABLE, W. C.	
Why have fish hatcheries	51
Cabot Trail, Cape Breton High-	
lands (1)	38
CAHN, A. R.	
Freshwater mollusca from Central	
Ontario (67)	69
Calcareous algae	57
California	
New records of beach hoppers	
from the coast (172)	81
Callison site in the light of	
archaeological survey of SW	
Yukon (162)	79
CALMAN, W. T.	
Cumacea	58
Cambrian strata of Southeastern	
B.C. (35)	66
CAMERON, AUSTIN W.	
Bats of Canada	54
Canadian mammals	55
Greenland Right Whale recorded	
in Gaspé County, Que. (123) ..	74
Guide to Eastern Canadian	
mammals	54
Mammals of the Canadian Arctic	
tundra	32
Mammals of the islands of the	
Gulf of St. Lawrence (154) ..	79
Mammals of the Lake Mistassini	
and Lake Albanel Regions,	
Que. (123)	174

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Canadian Wildlife Service; its functions and scope	53	Chambly, Fort	42
Canadian Wildlife Service, publications	43-54	Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec	
Canol Road		Lois et règlements	111
Botany of Southeastern Yukon (121)	74	Champsosaur giants (2)	86
List of birds (105)	72	Changing Eskimo	31
Mammal investigations (99)	72	Char recipes, Arctic	36
Cap Pelé, N.-B.		Charlevoix County	
Rapport de l'enquête linguistique (147)	78	Canadian folk tales (118)	73
Cape Breton Highlands National Park		Chasseurs d'oiseaux aquatiques ..	131
Limnological investigations (3-3)	46	Chemins de la Saskatchewan et de l'Alberta, loi	111
Cape Breton Highlands National Park, N.S.	42	Chéticamp, îlot linguistique du Cap-Breton, (173)	81
Cape Breton Island, N.S.		Chilopoda	57
Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck	43	Chipewyan Indians	
Lichens (132)	76	Anthropometry (64)	69
Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay (167)	80	CHIPMAN, KENNETH G.	
Cape Dorset Site		Geographical notes on the Arctic coast of Canada	60
Excavation, Mill Island (128) ..	75	CHOWN, BRUCE	
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith (123)	74	Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Canadian Indians and Eskimos (167)	80
Carabidae and silphidae	56	Chronology in Canada of the spring migration of snipe (1)	46
Caribou crisis	32	Churchill, Man.	
Caribou, genus rangifer, Revision of the reindeer (177)	81	Native flora	55
Caribou, preliminary investigation (1-10)	44	Cimetière de Mountain View	118
Caribou, Provisional life table for the barren ground	50	Cimetière Waterton	118
Carnaval-carême en Gaspésie (128)	75	Circulation routière, parcs nationaux	115
Carrier Indians		Cirripedia	58
Ancient education (62)	68	Cladocera	58
Anthropometry (81)	70	CLARK, ARTHUR H. Jr.	
CARTER, BRIAN C.		Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world (181)	82
American goldeneye in Central N.B. (2-9)	46	Giant ultra-abyssal Coculina from Argentine Basin (7)	87
Carving		CLARK, AUSTIN H.	
Haida carvers in argillite (139).	77	Echinoderms	59
Haida Myths illustrated in argillite carvings (127)	75	CLARKE, C. H. D.	
Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals (102)	72	Biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary (96)..	72
Catalogue of the recent mollusca (129)	76	Study of the mammal population (88)	71
Catalogue of vascular plants (88) .	71	Classification of Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes (46)	84
Caution des graines de semences, loi	111	Clay belt plants of Northern Ont. and Que. (156)	79
Cemetery, Jasper National Park..	23	Climat des T. du N.-O.	129
Cemetery, Waterton Lakes National	23	Climate of the Northwest Territories	32
Century in the history of the geological survey (47-1)	85	Climatius-like spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, N.S. (16)	87
Cephalopoda	59	Clutch size in the Spruce Grouse (42)	66
Ceratopsia, musculature and functions (77)	70	Coal, territorial	27
Chaetognatha	59	COATES, D. F.	
CHAMBERLIN, RALPH V.		Notes on the birds of some James Bay Island (126)	75
Chilopoda	57		
Gephyrea	59		
Polychaeta	59		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Coccinellidae, elateridae, chrysomelidae and rhynchophora	56	Commission d'énergie des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, loi ...	111
COLE, LEAN J.		Commissioner of the N.W.T., annual report	35
Pycnogonida	58	Communciations in the N.W.T. ...	35
COLEMAN, A. P.		Comox	
Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (34)	65	Noun reduplication (62-63)	85
Coleoptera: forest insects	56	Comparative vocabulary of the Western Eskimo dialects	61
Collecting and preserving vertebrate animals, methods (69) ..	69	Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" Brown (84)	71
Collection et préservation des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce	134	Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" Brown (123) ...	74
Collection of oceanic fishes from off B.C. with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum (172)	81	Concessions de terres publiques	
Collembola	56	Lois et règlements	111
COLLINS, F. H.		Conditions du droit de vote, T. du N.-O.	120
Yukon Territory	100	Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur la protection de la faune..	132
COLLINS, FRANK SHIPLEY		Conference handbook	34
Marine algae: Bering Strait and Arctic Ocean algae	57	Connecticut	
Marine algae of Vancouver Island	62	Decorative art of Indian Tribes (75)	85
COLLINS, HENRY B.		Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest Publications	136
Archaeological excavations at Resolute, Cornwallis Island (126)	75	Conservation and wildlife management, Some aspects	52
Archaeological investigations (147)	78	Conservation des eaux (aide), loi..	112
Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coasts islands, N.W.T. (142)	77	Conservation du lac Seul, loi	112
Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Islands (118)	73	Conservation-minded public: our urgent need	51
Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay (123)	74	Contributions to anthropology	
Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites at Resolute, Cornwallis Island (136)	76	1957 (162)	79
COLLINS, STEPHEN		1958 (167)	80
Animaux rapaces et leurs proies	131	1959 (173)	81
Hunters and hunted	48	1960 (180)	82
COLLINS, W. H.		Contributions to botany	
Age of the Killarney granite (22)	64	1958 (160)	79
Huronian formations of Temiskaming Region (8)	63	1959 (171)	80
National Museum of Canada ...	54	Contributions to Canadian mineralogy and petrography (46) ...	67
COLLS, D. G.		Contributions to Canadian palaeontology	
Surveys of elk and other wildlife (1-6)	32	(42)	66
Colour printing of geological maps (39)	66	(44)	66
Columnar structure in limestone .	62	(49)	67
Come A Singing! Canadian Folk Songs (107)	72	(54)	67
Commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo, prehistoric and present (6)	63	(63)	68
Commerce des fourrures dans les T. du N.-O.	129	Contributions to the description of the fauna of the Trenton group (31)	65
Commerce, parcs nationaux	116	Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area (27)	65
Commercial Bent Grasses "Agrostis" in Eastern Canada (50)	67	Contributions to the morphology, synonymy and geographical distribution of Arctic plants ..	57
Commercial fishing industry in the N.W.T.	32	Contributions to the stratigraphy and palaeontology of Skidegate Inlet (54)	67
		Contributions to vertebrate palaeontology (38)	66
		Contributions to zoology	
		1958 (166)	80
		1959 (172)	81

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Contrôle, en cas d'urgence, du bassin du lac à la Pluie, loi ..	112	Crustaceans from Oregon (12)	87
COOCH, GRAHAM		Crustaceans of the Pacific Coast, Amphipod (15)	87
Modifications in mass goose trapping technique	51	Cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island (164)	80
Observations on the autumn migration of blue geese	52	CUERRIER, J. P.	
Roos goose in the Eastern Arctic	52	Appraisal of methods of fish population study	52
COOKE, H. G.		Federation report: This trout is a great fighter	51
Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky Point (30)	65	History of Lake Minnewanka ..	50
COOPER, A. R.		Studies of lake trout and common whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Atla. (3-5)	46
Trematoda and cestoda	60	Transfer of anaesthetized adult lake trout	50
Cooperative studies of barren-ground caribou (1-15)	45	Why have fish hatcheries in Canada's National Parks	51
Copper Eskimos	60	Culture acadienne du Nouveau-Brunswick (147)	78
Coppermine, ordonnance	119	Culture de l'île Verte, description (133)	76
Cordillera Indians (7)	86	Culture, Time perspective in aboriginal American (90)	85
Cordillères		Cumacea	58
Indiens (7)	134	CUSHMAN, JOSEPH A.	
Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada (141)	77	Foraminifera	60
COTTAM, CLARENCE		Cyclocystoides notes	61
Eelgrass status and environmental relations	51	Cypress Hills	
Council of the Northwest Territories		Birds (120)	74
Publications	93-97	Fossil plants (63)	68
Council of the Yukon Territory ..	100		
Cours d'eau internationaux			
Lois et règlements	112		
COWAN, IAN McTAGGART			
Birds of Jasper National Park (2-8)	46		
COX, IAN			
Revision of the Genus "Cela-poecia" Billings (80)	70		
COX, JOHN R.			
Geographical notes on the Arctic coast of Canada	60		
Créances de la Couronne, loi	112		
Cree Indians			
Anthropometry (59, 64)	68, 69		
Sacred stories (60)	68		
Creel census analysis (3-1)	46		
Creel census, part II	52		
CREIGHTON, HELEN			
Folklore of Lunenburg County (117)	73		
Cretaceous invertebrates (58)	68		
Cretaceous mammals of Alberta (126)	75		
Cretaceous reptile Champsosaurus natator Parks (145)	78		
CRICKMAY, C. H.			
Fossils from Harrison Lake area, B.C. (63)	68		
Crownest volcanics (4)	63		
CRUM, HOWARD A.			
Canadian bryological notes (I) (147)	78		
Vascular flora of Liard Hot-springs, B.C. (171)	80		
Crustacea	58-59		
Crustacean life of some Arctic lagoons, lakes and ponds	59		

D

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY	
Mollusks, recent and pleistocene	59
New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada	62
New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun (14)	84
Pteropoda	59
DAWSON, W. BELL	
Tidal investigations and results	60
Dansons à la ronde (151)	133
Dates historiques	110
DAVIS, JOHN	
Guide to benefit-cost analysis ..	34
DE LAGUNA, FREDERICA	
Archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Lawrence River between Cornwall and Cardinal (113)	73
Parker Site (113)	73
DEARNESS, JOHN	
Fungi	57
Debts due to the Crown Act	16
Decapods crustaceans	58
Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut (75)	85
Deformation of the Algonquin waterplane in Lake Simcoe district, Ont. (23)	65
Délimitation des Districts miniers, T. du N.-O.	120

	PAGE		PAGE
Dendragapus from southern Y.T., new species (7)	63	Distribution of the races of the Swamp Sparrow (53)	67
Dendrocystis in North America (49)	67	Distributional notes on Canadian birds (50)	67
DENDY, A. Porifera	59	Division des ressources hydrauliques Fonctionnaires	106
DENIS, LÉO G. Production et distribution d'électricité	134	Fonctions	108-109
Dentition of rabbits and origin of the Lagomorpha (166)	80	Publications	134-135
Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources Act	16	Documents 1, 2	128
Publications	23-98	DODGE, C. K. Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée (54)	84
Déprédateurs humains et bêtes de proie	131	Dominion Water Power Act and regulations	16
Description de la culture de l'Île Verte (133)	76	Regulations	89
Description of Sadlermiut houses excavated at Native Point, Southampton Island, N.W.T. (162)	79	Dorset Site Excavation at Resolute (136) ..	76
Diatomaceae from deposits of Southern Canada, List of Quaternary and Tertiary (45) ..	66	Double-crested cormorant (13) ..	64
DINELEY, D. L. Climatius-like spine from the stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, N.S. (16)	87	Double-curve motive in North- eastern Algonkian art (42) ..	84
Dinosaur New species of horned (54) ..	67	DOYON, MADELEINE Enquête menée dans la Beauce, auprès de maîtres-bûcherons (132)	76
Toothless armoured (54)	67	Rondes et danses à l'Île-aux- Coudres (126)	75
Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, B.C. (68)	69	DRAKE, ROBERT J. History of nonmarine malacology in B.C.	82
Dinosaur, Canadian (103)	72	Dredging, territorial	27
Dinosaurs, on "eoceratops cana- densis" (12)	64	Duck (Arthya collaris) breeding in Saguenay Co., Que.	50
Diptera: crane-flies	56	Duck problem	49
Direction des parcs nationaux ..	130-134	Ducks and grain	53
Fonctionnaires	106	Ducks need more than breeding grounds	53
Fonctions	107	Ducks, Sportsman's guide to wild	48
Publications	130-134	DULONG, GASTON Chéticamp, îlot linguistique du Cap-Breton (173)	81
Direction des régions sep- tentrionales Fonctionnaires	129	Rapport de l'enquête linguistique faite à Cap Pelé, N.-B. (147) ..	78
Fonctions	107	Duties, Powers and Functions	12-14
Publications	129	DYAR, H. G. Mosquitoes	56
Discours d'inauguration	136	DYER, W. S. New species of invertebrate fos- sils from non-marine forma- tion of Southern Alberta (63) ..	68
Discours d'ouverture	136	Dystiscidae	56
Discours inaugural	136		
Discovery of a Portage fauna in the Mackenzie River Valley (29)	65		
Dispositions supplémentaires du Manitoba, loi	112		
Distinguishing characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian cul- tures (67)	69		
Distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles on the Atlantic Coast (132)	76		
Distribution of the barren ground grizzly bear in northern Can- ada (166)	80		

E

Eagle Plain and Peel Plateau re- servations order	26
Early Cambrian stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera ..	63
Early site in the Fraser Canyon, B. C. (162)	79
East Sooke Gabbros (30)	65
Eastern Rockies Forest Conserva- tion Board	33-34

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Eastern Rockies Forest Conserva- tion Board, annual report	33	Employment in wildlife manage- ment in Canada	53
Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act	16	Enchytraeidae	59
Eaux, aide à la conservation	112	English for the Eskimo	95
Eaux de la zone du chemin de fer, loi	112	Enlèvement de la glace, parcs na- tionaux	116
Eaux de surface	135	Enquête menée dans la Beauce, auprès de maîtres-bûcherons (132)	76
Echinoderms	59	Enseignement dans le Nord	127
Ecological control of the occur- rence of barnacles in the Mir- amichi estuary (137)	77	Eskimo (5)	86
Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1955 (147) ..	78	Eskimo art	30
Ecology and vegetation (Arctic) (104)	72	Eskimo carvings	31
Economic status of the herring gulls of the Grand Manan Archipelago, N.B. (2-5)	45	Eskimo elementary English	95
Economics of Northern living	30	Eskimo, Glenoid fossa in the skull (9)	63
Economics of oil and gas develop- ment in Northern Canada	47	Eskimo graphic art	30
Edmonton fauna and description of a new Triceratops (113)	73	Eskimo, Labrador (91)	85
Education		Eskimo language and technology	61
Aspects of conservation in Canada	51	Eskimo place names, list of Labrador (131)	76
Education programme in the N. W. T.	32	Eskimo, Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast (6)	63
Educational list, National Museum	54	Eskimo string figures	61
Eelgrass status and environmen- tal relations	51	Eskimo, The changing	31
Effects of hail storms on waterfowl populations in Alberta	51	Eskimos	
Égouts, Waterton	118	Social networks in Great Whale River (178)	81
Eisenhauer shell-heap, Mahone Bay, N. S. (47)	67	Eskimos, Among the	31
Electors qualifications order, North- west Territories	24	Eskimos and Canada	31
Electrical, National Parks	20	Eskimos, Life of the Copper	60
Électricité, production et distri- bution	134	Eskimos songs: Songs of the Cop- per Eskimos	61
Elementary English for the Eskimo	95	Esquimaux	133
Elk and other wildlife, Surveys in Riding Mountain National Park, Man. (6)	44	Ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians (70)	69
Elk Island National Park		Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory (118)	73
Birds (2-3)	45	Ethnology and the Algonkian pro- ject (2)	88
Mammals (3)	44	Études floristiques sur la région de Matapédia, Qué. (66)	69
Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.		Euphyllipoda	58
Biological investigations (172) ..	81	Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario (20)	64
Ellesmere Island, N. W. T. (1-9) ..	44	Evaporation: proceedings of hy- drology symposium No. 2	89
Archaeological analysis of eastern Grant Land (170)	80	EVERETT, FRED	
Birds of west-central (169)	80	Sportsman's guide to wild ducks	48
Terrestrial cryptogams (164)	80	Everybody's business—travel in Canada	30
ELLSWORTH, H. B.		Excavation of a Cape Dorset Es- kimo Site (128)	75
Inyoite from New Brunswick (32)	65	Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Islands (118)	73
EMERSON, J. N.		Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay (123)	75
Preliminary report on the exca- vations of the Kant Site, Ren- frew County, Ont. (113)	73	Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites at Resolute (136)	76
EMERTON, J. H.		Exploitation de carrières, Terri- toires	119
Spiders, mites and myriapods ..	57	Exploration in Ungava Peninsula (118)	73
		Exportation du gibier, loi	112

	PAGE		PAGE
Extraction des minéraux par dragage, Territoires	119	Fish remains from Ontario Indian sites 700 to 2500 years old (17)	87
F		Fish studies	46
Facts about Canadian musk-oxen	53	Fishes and tunicates	58
Falcon "playing", Prairie	52	Fishes collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition (128)	75
FALL, H. C.		Fishes from northeastern Que. and Labrador (166)	80
Carabidae and silphidae	56	Fishes from off B. C. (172)	81
Famille algonquienne	133	Fishes of Canada, List of the marine (168)	80
Family stylidae (172)	81	Fishes of the 1960 Salvelinus program from western Arctic Canada	82
Family hunting territories and social life of various algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley (70-71)	85	Fishing industry in the N. W. T. Commercial	32
Family oedicerotidae (15)	87	Fishing, National Parks	21
Fauna and flora, North	32	Fishing regulations, National Parks	38
Fauna and geology of the N. W. T.	35	Five new mammals from B. C. (70)	67
Faunas, Anticosti Island (3)	63	Fleuve Mackenzie, Indiens	133
Fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel (166)	80	Flora, Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alta: alpine and subalpine ..	55
Fauna of the Trenton group (31)	65	Flora, fauna, and geology of the Northwest Territories	35
Faunal investigation of Southern Baffin Island (53)	67	Flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N. T. W. (171)	80
Faune canadienne, Voix	134	Flora of Bic and the Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (115)	73
Faune, Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur la protection	132	Flora of Canada (26)	65
Faune; mammifères du T. du Yukon	129	Flora of Churchill, Man., Native .	55
Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference	47-48	Flora of Liard Hotsprings, B.C. (171)	80
Federation report: This trout is a great fighter	51	Flora of Manitoba (140)	77
FELT E. P.		Flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago (146)	78
Plant Galls	57	Flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T. (101)	72
FERGUSON, FRANCES N.		Flore de St-Urbain, Qué. (66)	69
Social networks in Great Whale River; notes on an Eskimo-community (178)	81	Flotten Lake, Sask.	
Fernie Formation, Alta.		Birds (120)	74
New Jurassic ammonioidea (49)	67	Flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelee (54)	84
Ferns of Point Pelee (54)	84	Flowers of the Yukon	32
FERRIS, G. F.		Flyway management Canada's place	51
Anoplura	56	FOERSTE, A. F.	
Field cemetery, Yoho National Park	24	New Devonian cephalopoda from Nova Scotia (49)	67
Fire protection, National Parks ..	20	Folk and primitive music in Canada (123)	74
First premolar and the canine tooth in bison	52	Folklore acadien (126)	75
First record of the starling in the Northwest Territories	50	Folklore, anthropology (132)	76
Fish and fishing		Folklore of Lunenburg County, N. S. (117)	73
Federation report: this trout is a great fighter	51	Folklore of the Vanta-Kutchin (126)	75
History of Lake Minnewanka with reference to the reaction of lake trout	50	Folklore of Waterloo County, Ont. (116)	73
Transfer of anaesthetized adult lake trout	50	Folk-names of Canadian birds (149)	78
Fish hatcheries in Canada's National Parks	51	Folk songs: Come a singing (107)	72
Fish population study, appraisal of methods	52	Folk-songs of old Quebec (75) ..	70
Fish remains from a 600-year-old St. Lawrence River Iroquois site (172)	81		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
FOLSOM, JUSTUS W.		FOWLER, ROY L.	
Collembola	56	Pictographs in Southwestern	
Fonctions et attributions	107-109	Alberta (136)	76
Food and feeding habits of		Foxe Basin Expedition	
Brünnich's murre	52	Biological investigations (123) .	74
Foods and food preparation,		Foxes, Arctic and red, vol. 3 ...	47
Iroquois (86)	85	FRASER, C. McLEAN	
Foraminifera	60	Hydroids	59
FORBIS, RICHARD G.		Hydroids from Vancouver Island	
Some late sites in the Oldman		and N.S.	62
River Region (162)	79	FRASER CANYON, B.C.	
Forces hydrauliques	134	Early site (162)	79
Forces hydrauliques des T.		Fraser River archaeological	
du N.-O.	129	project (1)	88
Forces hydrauliques du Canada		FREDERICK, L. M.	
Loi et règlements	112	Porifera	59
Forest and Outdoors		Freshwater Algae and freshwater	
Articles reprinted	51	diatoms	57
Forest and peatland at Hawley		Freshwater copepoda	58
Lake, Ont. (171)	80	Freshwater mollusc Holisoma	
Forest region in northern Que.		corpulentum (79)	70
and Ont.		Freshwater mollusca from Central	
Botanical excursion to the boreal	55	Ontario (67)	69
Report on botanical excursion		Frobisher Bay, N. W. T.	
to the boreal	55	Excavations (118)	73
Forest telephone, National Parks	21	FULLER, WILLIAM ALBERT	
Forest-botanical notes from Knob		Aerial census of northern bison	51
Lake area (88)	71	Biology and management of the	
Forest-botanical notes from Knob		bison of Wood Buffalo National	
Lake area (123)	74	Park (1-16)	45
Forêt boréale, Indien, élément de		First premolar and the canine	
la formation écologique	132	tooth in bison	52
Forêts		First record of the starling in	
Situation et développement de		the Northwest Territories	50
l'industrie forestière	127	Measurements and weights of	
FORSILD, A. E.		northern muskrats	52
Alpine flora of the East Slope of		Natural history and economic	
Mackenzie Mountains (101) ..	72	importance of the muskrat in	
Fort Anne	42	the Athabasca-Peace Delta,	
Fort Anne, Annapolis-Royal, N.-E.	130	Wood Buffalo Park (2)	44
Fort Battleford	42	Wolf control operations (1-11) ..	44
Fort Beauséjour	42	Fundy National Park, N. B.	41
Aulac, N.-B.	130	Limnological investigation (3-2)	46
Fort Chambly, Qué.	42, 130	Fungi	57
Fort Langley National Historic		Fur bearers, some Canadian	85
Park, B.C.	43	Fur industry and trapping, vol. 6	47
Fort Lennox	42	Fur trapping in the N. W. T.	32
Île-aux-Noix, Qué.	130	Further notes on the birds of Banff	
Fort Malden	42	National Park, Alta.	50
Fort Simpson, Schedule of rates ..	25	Future of the North	31, 36
Fort Smith, Schedule of rates ...	25		
Fort Wellington	43		
Forteresse de Louisbourg	130		
Fortress of Louisbourg	42		
Fosheim Peninsula, N. W. T.			
Preliminary study of the musk			
oxen (1-9)	44		
Fossil plants from the Cypress			
Hills of Alberta and Saskatch-			
ewan (63)	68		
Fossil ripple-mark (25)	65		
Fossils from Harrison Lake area,			
B.C. (63)	68		
Fossils, Rocks and minerals (53-1)	85		

G

Gabbros of East Sooke and Rock	
Point (30)	65
Game Export Act	16
Game laws, Northwest Territories	36
Game, National Park	21
Game, Wood Buffalo Park	24
Garbage, National Parks	21
Gas development in Northern	
Canada, Economics of oil	37
Gas regulations, Territorial oil ..	38
Gas rights, Regulations respecting	
oil	37

	PAGE	Geological Series (cont'd)	PAGE
Gaspé		No. 44 (39)	66
Greenland Right Whale recorded (123)	74	No. 45 (42)	66
New species of eurypterid from the devonian (132)	76	No. 46 (44)	66
Studies on the shore fauna (136)	77	No. 47 (46)	67
Gaspé Peninsula		No. 48 (49)	67
Flora (115)	73	No. 49 (54)	67
Mammals (128)	75	No. 50 (58)	68
Physiography and glacial geology (34)	65	No. 51 (63)	68
Gaspésie		No. 52 (77)	70
Carnaval, Carême (128)	75	No. 53 (80)	70
Littérature orale (134)	76	No. 54 (103)	72
Jeux (147)	78	Geological series: see National Museum Bulletin	61-82
Gay Gulch, and Skookum meteorites (15)	64	Geological survey, a century in the history	85
Gaz naturel, parcs nationaux	116	Geology	
Geese, Observations on the autumn migration of blue	52	Colour printing of geological maps (39)	66
General activities of the Museum, see Annual reports		Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (34)	65
General observations on the vegetation	58	Geology and geography	60
Generic revision of North American Agrotid Moths (55)	68	Geology guide for visitors in National Parks	39
Geographical notes on the Arctic coast of Canada	60	Geology of the Arctic Coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula	60
Geological maps, colour printing (39)	66	Geology of the National Parks of Canada in the Rockies and Selkirk	38
Geological Series	84	Geology of the N.W.T.	35
Nos. 1 and 2 (1)	61	Gephyrea	59
No. 3 (1)	61	Giant Site, Manitoulin Island (132)	76
Nos. 4 to 8 (1)	61	Giant ultra-abyssal cocculina from the Argentine Basin (7)	87
No. 9 (1)	62	Gibier, loi sur l'exportation	112
Nos. 10 and 11 (1)	62	Gibier, parc Wood-Buffalo	118
No. 12 (1)	62	Gibier, parcs nationaux	116
No. 13 (1)	62	GIBSON, ARTHUR	
No. 14 (2)	62	Lepidoptera	57
No. 15 (2)	62	GILMORE, CHARLES W.	
No. 16 (2)	63	Contributions to vertebrate palaeontology (38)	66
No. 17 (2)	63	Glenoid fossa in the skull of the Eskimo (9)	63
No. 18 (2)	63	GODFREY, W. EARL	
No. 19 (3)	63	Additional notes on birds of the East Kootenay, B.C. (136)	77
No. 20 (4)	63	Birds of Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel (114)	73
No. 21 (5)	63	Birds of Lake St. John Region, Que. (110)	73
No. 22 (8)	63	Birds of Prince Edward Island (132)	76
No. 23 (11)	64	Birds of the Cypress Hills and Flotten Lake Regions, Sask. (120)	74
No. 24 (12)	64	Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake, Peace River areas, Alberta (126)	75
No. 25 (14)	64	Notes on birds of the area of intergradation between Eastern Prairie and forest in Canada (128)	75
No. 27 (17)	64	Notes on Newfoundland birds (172)	81
No. 28 (18)	64		
No. 29 (20)	64		
No. 30 (21)	64		
No. 31 (22)	64		
No. 32 (23)	65		
No. 33 (24)	65		
No. 34 (25)	65		
No. 35 (27)	65		
No. 36 (29)	65		
No. 37 (30)	65		
No. 38 (31)	65		
No. 39 (32)	65		
No. 40 (33)	65		
No. 41 (34)	65		
No. 42 (35)	66		
No. 43 (38)	66		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
GODFREY, W. EARL		Grouse, a new hybrid (68)	69
Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory (123)	74	Guide destiné aux chasseurs d'oiseaux aquatiques	131
Quelques oiseaux du Canada	132	Guide du fort Chambly	130
Some Canadian birds	54	Guide to benefit-cost analysis	34
Zoological investigation in Western Saskatchewan (118)	73	Guide to Eastern Canadian mammals	54
Gold, royalty on shipments from the Yukon Territory	28	Guide to geology for visitors in National Parks	39
Gold rush festival, Klondike story, Dawson City	37	Guide to the mamalian habitat exhibits, leaflets	86
Goldeneye in Central N.B. (2-9) ..	46	Guides pour les salles d'anthropologie	133
GOLDWAITH, J. W.		Gulf Shore Road, P.E.I. National Park (2)	38
Occurence of glacial drift on the Magdalen Islands (14)	64	Gulf of St. Lawrence	
Supposed evidence of subsidence of the coast of N.B.	62	Botanical expliration of the north shore (126)	85
GOLLOP, J. BERNARD		Mammals of the islands (154) ..	79
Canada's place in flyway management	51	Salmon industries, double-crested cormorant (13)	64
Goose in the Eastern Arctic, Ross	52		
Goose trapping technique, Modifications in mass	51		
GRAHAM, R. P. D.			
Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area (27)	65		
Graines de semence, loi	112	H	
Grammar of the East and West coasts of Hudson Bay	36	Habitation de Port-Royal	130
Grammatical notes on some Western Eskimo dialects	61	Hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alta. (128)	75
Grand Lac des Esclaves, pêche ..	129	Hadrosaurian ichnite (4)	87
Grand Nanan Archipelago, N.B.		Hadrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretaceous (77)	70
Economic status of the herring gulls (2-5)	45	Haida art, Raven, Bear and frog totem pole (123)	74
Grand Pre National Historic Park	43	Haida carvers in argillite (139) ..	77
Grand Pré, parc historique national	131	Haida Myths illustrated in argillite carvings (127)	75
Grand River, Ont.		Halifax Citadel	43
Persistence of a Tutelo cultural Trait (123)	74	HAMBLETON, JOSEPHINE	
Relations between religion and government among the Longhouse Iroquois (126)	75	Raven, Bear and Frog Totem Pole, masterpiece of Haida art (123)	74
GRANT, J. C. BOILEAU		HAMILTON, ALVIN	
Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians (81)	70	Nortehrnr resource development to-day and to-morrow	31
Anthropometry of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians	69	Hand Hills, Alta.	
Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians (59)	68	Horse astragalus (1)	86
Grazing, National Parks	21	HARKIN, JAS. B.	
Great Bear Lake, two archaeological sites (136)	77	Origin and meaning of National Parks	39
Great Whale River:		HARRING, H. K.	
Social networks: notes on an Eskimo community (178)	81	Rotatoria	59
Grebe in B.C., Notes on Western Greenland Right Whale recorded in Gaspé County, Que. (123) ..	74	Harrison Lake, B.C.	
Grenville Co., Ont.		Fossils (63)	68
Roebuck prehistoric village site (83)	71	Hatcheries, why have	51
Gross composition of musk-ox milk	50	Hawk, study of <i>Buteo borealis</i> (48) ..	67
		HAWKES, E. W.	
		"Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo (45)	84
		Labrador Eskimo (91)	85
		Hawkesbury, Ont.	
		Archaeological examination of a historic site (128)	75
		Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28)	65

	PAGE		PAGE
Hawley Lake, Ont.		HONIGMANN, JOHN J.	
Forest and peatland (171)	80	Social networks in Great Whale	
Hayes River Route		River; notes on an Eskimo	
Botanical investigations (123) ..	74	community (178)	81
Health and welfare tax (Alberta		Hooded Hadrosaurs of the Belly	
Parks)	21	River Series of the Upper Cre-	
HELM, JUNE		taceous (77)	70
Lynx Point people: the dynamics		Hoppers from the coast of Cali-	
of a Northern Athapaskan		fornia (172)	71
Band (176)	81	HOPPING RALPH	
Helpful household hints	37	Lepturini of America North of	
Hemiptera	56	Mexico	67, 71
HENNESEY, F. C.		Hornby Bay reservation order	26
Birds of Canada, post cards	88	Horse astragalus from the Hand	
Hepaticae of the East Coast of		Hills conglomerate of Alta. (1)	86
Hudson Bay (122)	74	HOSIE, R. C.	
Héritage historique	130	Botanical investigations in Bat-	
Herrings gulls of the Grand Manan		chawana Bay region (88)	71
Archipelago, N.B. (2-5)	45	Hospital tax,	
HESS, MARGARET		Banff National Park	23
Pictographs in Southwestern Al-		Jasper National Park	23
berta (136)	76	Waterton Lakes National Park..	24
HEWITT, C. GORDON		Hot mineral springs	38
Introduction and list of new ge-		Houille, Territoires	120
neral and species	56	Household hints, Helpful	37
Highway traffic, National Parks ..	21-22	HOUSTON, JAMES A.	
Highways		Art esquimau	126
Canada's ice-field highway in		Arte esquimal canadiense	127
Banff and Jasper National		Askimo carvings	31
Parks	40	Sculptures esquimaudes	129
Highways under construction in		HOWE, MARSHALL A.	
the National Parks	38	Hudson Bay algae	57
Hiking in the Lake Louise	40	Hudson Bay	
Hiking trails in the Lake Louise,		Birds of the Southern Coast	
Paradise Valley, Moraine Lake,		(125)	74
and Lake O'Hara areas of		Botanical investigations on the	
Banff and Yoho National Parks	40	East Coast (113)	73
Hints on the control of small mam-		Grammar of the East and West	36
mal pests in Eastern Canada ..	54	Hepaticae of the East Coast	
Hirudinea	59	(122)	74
Historic heritage	42	Hudson Bay algae	57
Historic position of the Proto-Cree		Hudson Bay drainage (Southern)	90
textiles in the Eastern Fabric		Hudson Bay drainage (Western)..	91
Complex, an ethnological-ar-		Human problems in the Canadian	
chaeological correlation (167)	80	North	31
Historic Sites and Monuments Arct	16	Human skeleton	55
Historical background of the Mic-		Hunters and hunted	48
mac Indians of Canada (173)	81	Hunters guide waterfowl	48
Historical notes	15	HUNTSMAN, A. G.	
History		Ascidiacea	58
Indian background of Canadian		Huron and Wyandot mythology	
history (86)	71	(80)	85
History of Lake Minnewanks with		Huronian formations of Temiska-	
reference to the reaction of		ming Region (8)	63
lake trout	50	Huron-Wyandot traditional narrat-	
History of normarine malacology		ive in translations and native	
in B.C.	82	texts (165)	80
History of the geological survey,		HUSTICH, ILMARI	
century (47-1)	85	Forest-botanical notes from the	
HOHN, E. O.		Knob Lake area (123)	74
Birds of Banks Island (143)	77	Hydro-electric progress	88
HOLM, THEO.		Hydrography	60
Contributions to the Morphology,		Hydroids	59
synonymy and geographical		Hydroids from Vancouver Island	
distribution of Arctic plants..	57	and N. S.	62
Vascular plants	57	Hydrology: Evaporation, sympo-	
		sium No. 2	89

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Hymenoptera and plant galls: sawflies-tenthredinoides	57	Indians of Canada	69, 86
I		Indians, Sketch of the social or- ganization of the Nass River (19)	64
Ice removal, National Parks	22	Indians, Social organization of the Winnebago (10)	63
Ile-au-Coudres Rondes et danses (126)	76	Indien de la forêt boréale, élément de la formation écologique ..	132
Ile du Cap-Breton, N.-É. Musée Alexander Graham Bell, Baddeck	130	Indiens des Cordillières	134
Ile Verte Description de la culture (133) Sur le sens de l'évolution socio- culturelle (128)	132 75	Indiens des Plaines	133
Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago (146)	78	Indiens du Canada	133
Impôt pour services de santé et de bien-être social, parcs natio- naux de l'Alberta	117	Indiens du fleuve Mackenzie	133
Index to buildings and attractions in Waskesiu Townsite, Prince Albert National Park, Sask... ..	41	Industries of the Northwest Territories	35
Index to buildings and attractions in Waterton Park Townsite ..	41	Information bulletins Nos. 1 and 2	33
Indian background of Canadian history (86)	71	Information Services Division ...	30-33
Indian days of the Western Prai- ries (163)	80	Insect life on the Western Arctic Coast of America	57
Indian leaflets	86	Insects	56-57
Indian Tribes, Decorative art (75)	85	Installations électriques, parcs nationaux	117
Indians Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians (81)	70	International River Improvements, Act and regulations	17
Anthropometry of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians of the neigh- bourhood of Lake Athabaska (64)	69	Introduction and list of new genera and species	56
Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians (59)	68	Introduction to the archaeology of Southeast Man. (157)	79
Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Cana- dian Eskimos (167)	80	Introduction to the Canadian North	31
Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada (141)	77	Inuktitun, Western Arctic edition	35
Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley (70-71)	85	Inuktitut, Eastern Arctic edition .	35
Fish remains from Ontario In- dians sites (17)	87	Inuvik, place of man	37
Lynx Point people; the dy- namics of a Northern Atha- baskan band (176)	81	Inverhuron, Ont. Lucas site (167)	80
Malecite Indians of New Bruns- wick (148)	78	Investigation of the spawning of northern pike (3-4)	46
Myths and folk-lore of the Tim- iskaming Algonquin and Tima- gami Ojibwa (70-71)	85	Investigation of ticks as diseases vectors in Banff National Park, Alta.	50
Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island (78)	70	"Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo (45)	84
Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois (87)	71	Inyoite from New Brunswick (32)	65
Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree (60)	68	Iroquoisms (2)	86
Sekani Indians of B.C. (84) ...	71	Iroquoian culture (67)	69
		Iroquoian radicals, classification (46)	84
		Iroquois	133
		Iroquois foods and food prepara- tion (86)	85
		Iroquois Indians Relations between religion and government (126)	75
		Three Wampum records (70) ..	69
		Iroquois pottery types (124)	74
		Isopoda	58
		J	
		James Bay Birds of the West (125)	74
		Notes on the birds of some islands (126)	75
		Botanical investigations on the East Coast (113)	73
		Plants from the small islands habitats (128)	75

PAGE

Journal of Mammalogy, Articles reprinted	52
Journal of Wildlife Management Articles reprinted	51
JUDAY, CHANCEY Cladocera	58
Jurassic ammonioidea (58)	68
Juvenile hadrosaur from the Old- man formation of Alberta (136)	77

KELSALL, JOHN P.	
Barren-ground caribou move-ments	51
Barren-ground caribou studies (1-12)	45
Co-operative studies of barren-ground caribou (1-15)	45
Study of birds populations (2-1)	45
Kent Site, Ont.	
Preliminary report on the ex-cavations (113)	73
Killarney granite, age (22)	64
KINDLE, E. M.	
Columnar structure in limestone	
Discovery of a Portage fauna in the Mackenzie River Valley (29)	62
Notes on the geology and pala-entology of Lower Saskatche-wan River Valley (21)	65
Occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alta. (49)	64
Recent and fossil ripple-mark (25)	67
Structural relations of the pre-cambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	65
Kinship recognition and urban-ization in French Canada (173)	64
Kishenehn formation	81
Additions to the molluscan fauna (136)	
Mammalian fauna (132)	77
Molluscan fauna (126)	76
Kitchen-middens of the Pacific Coast (56)	75
KITTO, F. H.	68
Région de la rivière la Paix N..	126
Klondike story, Dawson City gold rush festival	
Knob Lake	37
Forest botanical notes (123) ..	
KNOWLES, FRANCIS H. S.	74
Glenoid fossa in the skull of the Eskimo (9)	
Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois (87)	63
Kootenay and Lower Blairmore floras (58)	71
Kootenay, B. C.	68
Additional notes on birds of the East (136)	
	77

INDEX

159

	PAGE		PAGE
LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS		Lignes téléphoniques forestières,	
Parker Site (113)	73	parcs nationaux	117
Pictographs in Southwestern Al-		Limnological investigations in Cape	
berta (136)	76	Breton Highlands National	
Technical methods in the pre-		Park, N.S. (3-3)	46
servation of anthropological		Limnological investigation of Fun-	
specimen (67)	69	dy (N. B.) National Park (3-2)	46
Vanta Kutchin (130)	76	LINDSEY, C. S.	
LEIM, A. H.		Systematics of the freshwater	
Fauna of Minas Basin and Minas		sculpins (172)	81
Channel (166)	80	LISMER, ARTHUR	
LEMOINE, MME PAUL		Come A Singing Canadian Folk	
Calcareous algae	57	(107)	72
LENG, C. W.		Folksongs of the old Quebec	
Coccinellidae, elateridae, chryso-		(75)	70
melidae and rhynchophora ..	56	List and bibliography of the abys-	
Lennox, Fort	42	saral marine molluscs of the	
LEPAGE, E.		world (181)	82
Botanical excursion to the boreal		List of flowering plants and ferns	
forest region in northern Que.		of Poinnt Pelée and neighbour-	
and Ont.	55	ing districts (54)	84
Lepidoltera	57	List of Labrador Eskimo place	
Lepturini of America North of		names (131)	76
Mexico (52, 85)	67, 71	List of mushrooms and other	
LESAGE, JEAN		fleshy fungi of the Ottawa dis-	
Activité minière	126	trict (43)	66
Activité minière dans le territoi-		List of plants collected on Prince	
re du Yukon	126	Charles and Air Force Islands,	
Allocution prononcée	126	in Foxe Basin (128)	75
Allocutions et conférences	126-127	List of principal water-power de-	
Enseignement dans le Nord	126	velopments	89
Mise en valeur des ressources		List of publications, Canadian	
hydrauliques	127	Wildlife Service	49
Progrès hydro-électrique	127	List of Quarternary and Tertiary	
Ressources hydrauliques	127	diatomaceae from deposits of	
Situation et développement de		Southern Canada (45)	66
l'industrie forestière	127	List of the marine algae of B. C.	
Lesser Slave Lake Birds (126)	75	and Northern Washington (150)	78
LEWIS, HARRISON F.		List of the marine fishes of Canada	
Aspects of conservation educa-		(168)	80
tion in Canada	51	List of Yukon birds and those of	
Purposes and aims of wildlife		the Canol Road (105)	72
management	53	Liste des publications	101-136
Wildlife of Canada	54	Literary aspects of North Am-	
Wildlife values	51	erican mythology (16)	64
LEWIS, MARION		Littérature orale en Gaspésie	
Blood groups in anthropology:		(134)	76, 133
with special reference to Cana-		Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti	
dian Indians and Eskimos		formation of Northern Alberta	
(167)	80	(123)	74
Liard Hot Springs, B.C.		Loi sur la Convention concernant	
Vascular flora (171)	80	les oiseaux migrateurs	131
Liard River, N.W.T.		Lois et règlements	111-122
Notes on plant occurrence (171)	80	Look to the North	30
Lichens	57	LOUGHREY, ALAN G.	
Lichens of Cape Breton Islands,		Polar bear and its protection ..	32
Nova Scotia (132)	76	Louisbourg	
LID, DAGNY TANDE		Bicentenaire de la reddition ..	131
Illustrated flora of the Canadian		Bicentennial of the fall	43
Arctic Archipelago (146)	78	Louisbourg, Fortress	42
Lieu historique national de Bato-		LOWE, CHARLES W.	
che	131	Freshwater algae and freshwater	
Lieux et monuments historiques,		diatoms	57
loi	112	Lower Fort Garry National His-	
Lieux historiques, service	130-131	toric Park	43
Life of the Copper Eskimos	60		

INDEX

	PAGE		
Lucas site, Inverhuron, Ont. (167)	80	McFEAT, TOM F. S.	
Lumbering in the Northwest Territories	32	Museum ethnology and the Algonkian project (2)	88
Lunenburg County, N.S., Folklore (117)	73	MacGILLIVRAY ALEX. D.	
Lynx Point people: the dynamics of a Northern Athapaskan Bank (176)	81	Hymenoptera and plant galls: sawflies-tenthredinoidea	57
		McILWRAITH, T. F.	
		Bibliography of Canadian anthropology 1954 (142)	77
		1955 (147)	78
		1956-57 (162)	77
		1958 (167)	80
		1959 (173)	81
		MacKAY, B. R.	
		Geology of the National Parks of Canada in the Rockies and Selkirks	38
		MACKAY, R. H.	
		Movements of trumpeter swans shown by band returns and observations	53
		Trapping of trumpeter swans in B.C.	49
		Mackenzie Delta northwestern muskrat (1-8)	44
		MACKENZIE, J. D.	
		Crownsnest volcanics (4)	63
		Mackenzie Mountains	
		Alpine flora of the East Slope (101)	72
		Vascular flora of an Alpine valley (171)	80
		Mackenzie River	
		Archaeological reconnaissance (128)	75
		Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta (142)	77
		Mackenzie River Tribes (3)	86
		Mackenzie River Valley	
		Discovery of a Portage fauna (29)	65
		MACLEAN, D. W.	
		Botanical excursion to the boreal forest in northern Que. and Ont.	55
		McLEARN, F. H.	
		Contributions to the stratigraphy and palaeontology of Skidegate Inlet (54)	67
		Cretaceous invertebrates (58)	68
		New Jurassic ammonioidea from the Fernie formation, Alta. (49)	67
		New species of pelecypods from the cretaceous of Northern Alberta (29)	65
		Stratigraphic palaeontology (58)	68
		MacLENNAN, J. MUNRO	
		Beaver, vol. 1	47
		Bird bazaars of Novaya Zenlay, vol. 4	47
		Employment in wildlife management in Canada	53
		Muskrat, vol. 2	47
		Russian-English bird glossary	49
		Sable and squirrel, vol. 5	47
		Trapping and the fur industry, vol. 6	47
McALLISTER, D. E.			
Collection of oceanic fishes from off B.C. with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum (172)	81		
Fish remains from a 600-year-old St. Lawrence River Iroquois site (172)	81		
Fish remains from Ontario Indian sites (17)	87		
Fishes of the 1960 Salvelinus program from western Arctic Canada	82		
List of the marine fishes of Canada (168)	80		
Origin and status of the deep-water sculpin, nearctic glacial relict (172)	81		
Placement of the prowfishes, zaproridae in the superfamily stichaeoidae (11)	87		
Some freshwater fishes from northeastern Que. and Labrador (166)	80		
Systematics of the freshwater sculpins (172)	81		
McATEE, W. L.			
Folk-names of Canadian birds (149)	78		
McCLELLAN, CATHARINE			
Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory (118)	73		
McDONALD, S. D.			
Biological investigations at Isachsen, Ellef Ringnes Island, N. W. T. (172)	81		
Biological investigations on Prince Patrick Island (123)	74		
Birds of west-central Ellesmere Island (169)	80		
Report on biological investigations at Alert, N.W.T. (128)	75		
Report on investigations at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island (132)	76		
McDUNNOUGH, J. H.			
Generic revision of North American Agrotid Moths (55)	68		
Mace of the N. W. T.	32		
McEWEN, EOIN H.			
Birds observed at Bathurst Inlet, N. W. T.	50		
Sporadic occurrence of an Alaskan fur seal	52		

	PAGE		PAGE
McLENNAN, KATHARINE		Mammal from Sask. <i>Toxotherium</i>	
Fortress of Louisbourg	130	hunteri, a peculiar new oligo-	
MacNEISH, RICHARD S.		cene (13)	87
Archaeological reconnaissance in		Mammal investigations on the	
the Mackenzie River drainage		Canol Road (99)	72
(128)	75	Mammal leaflets	86
Archaeological reconnaissance in		Mammal observations on Ellef	
the Northwest Territories (123)	74	Ringnes Island (9)	87
Archaeological reconnaissance of		Mammal pests in Eastern Canada,	
the delta of the Mackenzie		Hints on the control of small	54
River and Yukon Coast (142)	77	Mammal population study (88) ..	71
Callison site in the light of		Mammal studies	43-45
archaeological survey of SW		Mammal teeth from the St. Mary	
Yukon (162)	79	River formation (14)	87
Introduction to the archaeology		Mammal teeth Paleocene from	
of Southeast Man. (157)	79	Alta. (147)	78
Iroquois pottery types (124) ..	74	Mammalian fauna of the Kish-	
Possible early site in the Thun-		nehn formation Southeastern	
der Bay district, Ont. (126) ..	75	B.C. (132)	76
Stott mound and village near		Mammals	
Brandon, Manitoba (132)	76	Guide to Eastern Canadian	
Summary of archaeological in-		mammals	54
vestigations in southeastern		Mammals and birds	56
Man. (142)	77	Mammals, Canadian	55
Two archaeological sites on		Mammals Catalogue of Canadian	
Great Bear Lake (136)	77	recent (102)	72
MACOUN, JAMES M.		Mammals of Adelaide Peninsula,	
Flora of Canada (26)	65	N.W.T. (161)	79
Vascular plants	57	Mammals of Banff National Park,	
MACOUN, JOHN		Alta. (159)	79
New species of shells (14)	84	Mammals of Elk Island National	
MACPHERSON, A. H.		Park, Alta. (3)	44
Birds and mammals of Adelaide		Mammals of Man. (117)	45
Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	79	Mammals of National Parks ...	43
Birds of Banks Island (143) ..	77	Mammals of Prince Albert National	
Magdalen Islands		Park, Sask. (5)	44
Occurrence of glacial drift (14)	64	Mammals of the Canadian Arctic	
Mahone Bay, N. S.		tundra	32
Eisenhauer shell-heap (47)	67	Mammals of the Eastern Rockies	
MAIR, W. WINSTON		and Western Plains (108)	72
Canada's place on the team ...	51	Mammals of the islands in the	
Canadian waterfowl situation ..	53	Gulf of St. Lawrence (153) ..	79
Ducks and grain	53	Mammals of the Lake Mistassini	
Ducks need more than breeding		and Lake Albanel Regions,	
grounds	53	Que. (123)	74
Wildlife in relation to northern		Mammals of the Lake St. John	
development	54	Region, Que. (118)	73
Maison natale de Sir Wilfrid Lau-		Mammals of the Trois-Pistoles area	
rier, St-Lin des Laurentides,		and the Gaspé Peninsula, Que.	
Qué.	131	(128)	75
Maisons d'oiseaux et leurs occu-		Mammals of Waterton Lakes Na-	
pants	131	tional Park (1)	43
Malacology, History of nonmarine		Mammals of Yukon (100)	72
in B.C.	82	Mammals, Southern half of the	
Malden, Fort	42	Alaska Highway (98)	72
Malecite Indians of N.B. (148) ..	78	Mammifères du Canada	132
Malecite tales (49)	84	Manitoba	
Mallophaga and Anoplura	56	Anthropometry of the Cree and	
MALTE, M. O.		Saulteaux Indians 59)	68
Commercial Bent Grasses "Ag-		Botanical investigations (126) ..	75
rostis" in Eastern Canada (50)	67	Botanical investigations in cen-	
Flora of Canada (26)	65	tral (118)	73
So-called "Agropyron caninum"		Botanical investigation in the	
(68)	69	glacial lakes Agassiz-Souris	
Mammal collection Some note-		basins (128)	75
worthy accessions to the Na-		Dispositions supplémentaires, loi	112
tional Museum (6)	87		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Manitoba		MECHLING, W. H.	
Flora (140)	77	Malecite tales, (49)	84
Introduction to the archaeology of Southeast Man. (157)	79	Merocrinus note	61
Loi sur les ressources naturelles	119	Medicine-men on the North Pacific Coast (152)	79
Mammals (1-17)	45	Medusae and ctenophora	59
Riding Mountain National Park	42	Mémoires préparés pour la Confé- rence	128
Summary of archaeological in- vestigations in southeastern (142)	77	Memoirs	84-85
Water resources papers	91	Merigonish Harbour, N. S.	
Manitoba Natural Resources Trans- fer Act	17	Archaeology (47)	67
Manitoba Supplementary Provi- sions Act	17	MERRILL, G. K.	
Manitoulin Island		Lichens	57
Giant site (132)	76	MERRIMAN, R. OWEN	
Preliminary report on the She- guandah Site (128)	75	Art d'attirer les oiseaux	131
MANN, ALBERT		Attracting birds with food and water	48
Marine Diatoms	57	Mesozoic palaeontology of Blair- more region, Alta (58)	68
MANNING, T. H.		Mesozoic plants from Mattagami series, Ont. (49)	67
Birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	79	Measurements and weights of northern muskrats	52
Birds of Banks Island (143)	77	Meteorites, Gay Gulch and Skoo- kum (15)	64
Birds of the West James Bay and Southern Hudson Bay Coasts (125)	74	Methods of collecting and pre- serving vertebrate animals (69)	69
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith, East Hudson Bay (123)	74	MICHEA, J. P.	
Northern red-backed mouse (144)	78	Exploration in Ungava Peninsula (118)	73
Notes on the birds of some James Bay Island (126)	75	Middleport Prehistoric Village Site (109)	72
Manuel de la Conférence	128	Middlesex County, Ont.	
Maps, transverse polyconic pro- jection (57)	68	Lawson prehistoris village site (94)	71
MARCH, C. DWIGHT		Migratory bird legislation	52
Freshwater copepoda	58	Migratory Birds Convention Act and regulations	17, 48
Marine algae: Bering Strait and Arctic Ocean algae	57	Migratory Birds regulations	17-18
Marine algae of the Labrador pen- insula and Northern Nfld. (158)	79	Migratory Birds Sanctuary regula- tions	18-19
Marine Algae of Vancouver Is- land	62	Milk	
Marine copepoda	58	Gross composition of musk-ox milk	50
Marine diatoms	57, 60	Mill Island	
Maritime Provinces		Excavation of a Cape Dorset Eskimo site (128)	75
Zoological investigations (126)	75	MILLS, ERIC L.	
Materia medica of the Bella Coola and neighbouring tribes of B.C. (56)	68	Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast (15)	87
Material culture of the Copper Es- kimo	61	Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada (172)	81
Mattagami, Ont.		Mimeographed papers	53-54
Mesozoic plants (49)	67	Minas Basin	
MAXWELL, MOREAU S.		Fauna (166)	80
Archaeological analysis of east- ern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, N. W. T. (170)	80	Mineral development in the N. W. T.	32
Mayo Landing, Schedule of rates	25	Mineral hot springs in the National Parks	38
Meaning and function of folklore in L'Isle-Verte (118)	73	Mineralogy and petrography, Con- tributions (46)	67
		Minerals and fossils, rocks (53-1)	85
		Mining activity in the Y. T. in 1957	33

	PAGE		PAGE
Mining, land and timber districts, Northwest Territories	26	Mountain View, cimetière	118
Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales		Mouse, Northern red-backed (144)	78
Fonctions et attributions	107-109	Movements of trumpeter swans by band returns and observations	53
Loi	112	Moyens de préserver les spécimens anthropologiques	132
Principaux fonctionnaires	105-106	MUNRO, DAVID A.	
Publications en français	124-136	Canada's place in flyway mana- gement	51
Miramichi Estuary		Eelgrass status and environmen- tal relations	51
Ecological control of the occur- rence of barnacles (137)	77	Notes on Western Grebe in B.C.	52
Miscellaneous publications	30	Prairie Falcon "playing"	52
Mise en valeur des ressources hy- drauliques	127	Rare Canadian birds	53
Mississippi drainage	91	MUNRO, J. A.	
Mistassini, Lake		Birds of Canada's Mountain Parks	48
Birds (114)	73	MUNRO, TOM	
Mammals (123)	74	Human skeleton	55
Mistassini phenomies and morpho- logy (167)	80	Murre, Food and feeding habits of Brünnich's	52
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith, East Hudson Bay (123)	74	Murres: their distribution, popula- tions and biology	49
Modifications in mass goose trap- ping technique	51	Musculature and functions in the Ceratopsia (77)	70
MOLLOCH, J. R.		Musée Alexander Graham Bell, Baddeck, N.-É.	130
Diptera	56	Musée national, bulletins	132-133
Mollusc Holisoma corpulentum (79)	70	Musée national du Canada	132-134
Mollusca catalogue (129)	76	Guides pour les salles d'anthro- pologie	133
Molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation (126)	75	Publications	132-134
Molluscs from the Bay of Fundy, Noteworthy records of marine (10)	87	Rapports annuels 1936-1937 (89)	132
Molluscs from the Tertiary of Princeton, B.C. (147)	78	1937-1938 (91)	132
Molluscs of the world, Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine (181)	82	1938-1939 (95)	132
Mollusks, echinoderms, coelente- rates	59	Museum Bulletin	62
Mollusks, recent and pleistocene ..	59	Museum ethnology and the Algon- kian project (2)	88
Mollusques, collection et préserva- tion	134	Museum for Canadians	56
Monuments historiques, loi	112	Mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa district (43)	66
MOORE, J. PERCY		Muskox (3)	86
Hirudinea	59	Musk-oxen, facts	53
Morphology, Notes on Mistassini phenomies (167)	80	Musk-oxen of Fosheim Peninsula (1-9)	44
MORRIS, WILLIAM A.		Musk-oxen, preliminary study (1-9)	44
Mammals of the Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que. (123)	74	Muskrat in the Athabaska-Peace Delta, Wood Buffalo Park (2) .	44
Mosquitoes	56	Muskrat, vol. 2	47
Mosses	57	Muskrats in USSR, Selections from acclimatization, vol. 7	47
Motor drives at Banff	40	Muskrats, measurements and weights	52
Mots et choses d'Acadie (128)	75	Muskrats, tularemia	50
Mould Bay, N. W. T.		Mythology, Huron and Wyandot (80)	85
Report on investigations (132) ..	76	Mythology, Literary aspects of North American (16)	64
Mount Logan Expedition		Myths and folk-lore of the Timis- kaming Algonquin and Tima- gami Ojibwa (70-71)	85
Birds and mammals (56)	68	Myths and traditions from North- ern Alaska, the Mackenzie Delta and Coronation Gulf ...	61
Mount Revelstoke, nature trails ..	40		
Mountain Parks			
Birds	48		
Mountain View Cemetery, Banff National Park	23		

INDEX

N

	PAGE		PAGE
Names, List of Labrador Eskimo place (131)	76	National Parks (<i>con'd</i>)	
Narrative of the expedition	56	Where to stay in Western Canada	39
Nass River Indians		Wisdom's heritage	39
Sketch of the social organization (19)	64	Yoho, B. C.	41
National Battlefields at Quebec		National Parks Branch	38-88
Act and regulations	19	Duties, Powers and Functions ..	12
National Historic Parks	22	Principal Officers	11
National historic parks and sites	42	Publications	38-54
National Historic Sites Division		National Parks businesses regula-	
Publications	42-43	tions	40
National Museum of Canada	54	National Parks fishing regulations	38
1910-1960	55	National Parks general regulations	39
Annual reports		National Parks grazing regulations	40
1926 (50)	67	National Parks of Canada	38
1927 (56)	68	National Parks Services	38-42
1928 (62)	68	Publications	38-42
1929 (67)	69	National Wild Life Week Act ...	24
1930 (68)	69	Native flora of Churchill, Man. ..	55
1931 (70)	69	Natural gas, National Parks	22
1932 (71)	69	Natural history and economic im-	
1933 (73)	70	portance of the muskrat in	
1934 (76)	70	the Athabasca-Peace Delta,	
1935-36 (82)	70	Wood Buffalo Park (2)	44
1936-37 (89)	71	Natural history papers	86-87
1937-38 (91)	71	Natural Resources Transfer Act ..	24
1938-39 (95)	71	Nature photographs, About Can-	
1939-1947 (112)	73	ada's National collection	56
1947-48 (113)	73	Nature trails in Mount Revelstoke	
1948-1949 (118)	73	National Park, B. C.	40
1949-1950 (123)	74	Nematoda	60
1950-51 (126)	75	Nemertini	60
1951-52 (128)	75	Neulten Lake, Man.	
1952-53 (132)	76	Botanical investigations (128) ..	75
1953-54 (136)	76	Neuropteroid insects	56
1954-55 (142)	77	New brachiopod from the base of	
1955-56 (147)	78	Utica	62
General activities (142)	77	New Brunswick.	
General activities (147)	78	American goldeneye (2-9)	46
Guide	54	Fort Beauséjour	42
Publications	54-88	Inyoite (32)	65
National Museum educational list	54	Malecite Indians (148)	78
National Parks		Water resources papers	89
Accommodation directory	38	New cretaceous conifer from the	
Act and regulations	19-24	Blairmore series of Alberta	
Banff, Alta.	41	(49)	67
Brief facts about Canada's Moun-		New Devonian cephalopoda from	
tain	39	Nova Scotia (49)	67
Camp-grounds and trailer parks	38	New genus of dicotyledonous plant	
Cape Breton, N. S.	42	from the Tertiary of Kettle	
Fundy, N. B.	41	River B.C.	62
Guide to geology for visitors ..	39	New hadrosaur from the Oldman	
Highways under construction ...	38	formation of Alberta (128) ..	75
Jasper, Alta.	41	New hydrid Grouse (68)	68
Kootenay, B. C.	41	New hybrid Grouse (68)	69
Mineral hot springs	38	New Jurassic ammonioidea from	
Origin and meaning	39	the Fernie formation, Alta.	
Point Pelee, Ont.	41	(49)	67
Prince Albert Sask.	40, 42	New records of beach hoppers	
Prince Edward Island	42	from the coast of California	
Riding Mountain, Man.	40, 42	(172)	81
Terra Nova, Nfld.	42	New records of fresh-water am-	
Waterton Lakes, Alta.	40-41	phipod crustaceans from Ore-	
		gon (12)	87

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
New species of <i>Dendragapus</i> from southern Y. T. (7)	63	North American Buffalo (1)	86
New species of " <i>Eodelphis cutleri</i> " from the Belly River formation of Alberta (63)	68	North American Wildlife Conference Reprints from Transactions	51-52
New species of eurypterid from the devonian of Gaspé (132)	76	North future	36
New species of Horned Dinosaur from the Uupper Cretaceous of Alberta (54)	67	North matters	31
New species of invertebrate fossils from non-marine formation of Southern Alberta (63)	68	Northern Administration Branch ..	35-38
New species of <i>Lepidostrobis</i>	62	Duties, Powers and Functions ..	12
New species of marine invertebrate fossils from the Bearpaw formation of Southern Alberta (63)	68	Principal Officers	10
New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada	62	Northern red-backed mouse (144) ..	78
New species of pelecypods from the cretaceous of Northern Alberta (29)	65	Northern resource development— to-day and tomorrow	31
New species of shells (14)	84	Northwest Territories	32-33
New subspecies of Willow Ptarmigan from the Arctic Islands of America (68)	69	Act and regulations	24-25
Newfoundland		Administration	35
Marine Algae (158)	79	Archaeological investigations (142)	77
Notes on birds (172)	81	Archaeological reconnaissance (123)	74
Notes on the Beothuk Indians (56)	68	Climate	32
Studies on the shore crustacea collected in eastern N.S. (142) ..	77	First record of the starling	50
Water resources papers	89	Flora, fauna and geology	35
Niagara formation of Ont., an eurypterid horizon (20)	64	Game laws	36
Noms des oiseaux du Canada: noms français, anglais et scientifiques	131	Industries	35
Nootka, abnormal types of speech (62-63)	85	Its economic prospects	95
Nord canadien prend de l'importance	126	Land Titles Offices	17
North	35	Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	72
Bibliography on the Canadian North	30	Ordinances	93-99
Economics of Northern living ..	30	Peoples	36
Future of the North	31	Population	33
Human problems in the Canadian North	31	Prospector's assistance program ..	37
Introduction to the Canadian North	31	Schedule of wells	36
Look to the North	30	Second mortgage loans	37
Population	31	Settlements and training posts ..	33
Promise of the Canadian North ..	31	Survival of the wood bison (8) ..	87
Revolution of the Arctic	31	Territorial Lands regulations ..	26
Rise, the true North	31	Transportation	33
Role of Government in Northern development	31	Transportation and communications ..	35
Tropical valleys in Northwest Canada	31	Vacation guide	33
North American Agrotid Moths, generic revision (55)	68	Water resources papers	91
		Northwest Territories Power Commission Act	25
		Northwest Territories, Territorial lands	26-27
		Northwestern muskrat of the Mackenzie Delta (1-8)	44
		Notes and observations; a lark bunting in Kootenay National Park	49
		Notes on a small collection of mammals from Prince Edward Island (126)	75
		Notes on birds of the area of intergradation between Eastern Prairie and forest in Canada (128)	75
		Notes on Canadian mammal specimens and types in the British Museum, London (172)	81
		Notes on mammals of Yukon (126) ..	75
		Notes on Mistassini phenomies and morphology (167)	80
		Notes on Nfld. birds (172)	81

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Notes on plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T. (171)	80	ODELL, W. S.	
Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland (56)	68	List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa district (43)	66
Notes on the birds of some James Bay Island (126)	75	Office National du Film	
Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory (123)	74	Art esquimau	126
Notes on the geology and palaeontology of Lower Saskatchewan River Valley (21)	64	Oil and gas development in Northern Canada, Economics	37
Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary, Y.T. (172)	81	Oil and gas regulations, Territorial	38
Notes on the Palm Warbler in Canada (28)	65	Oil and gas rights, regulations	37
Notes on Western Grebe in B.C.	52	Oil and gas, territorial	27
Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise (142)	77	Oiseaux	
Noteworthy records of marine molluscs from the Bay of Fundy (10)	87	Trois beaux canards	134
Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language of Vancouver Island (62-63)	85	Oiseaux aquatiques, guide	131
Nova Scotia		Oiseaux, art d'attirer	131
Fort Anne	42	Oiseaux du Canada: noms français, anglais et scientifiques	131
Fortress of Louisbourg	42	Oiseaux du Canada, Quelques	132
Lichens of Cape Breton Islands (132)	76	Oiseaux migrants (convention)	112-113
New Devonian cephalopoda (49)	67	Loi et règlements	131
Some shell-heaps (47)	67	Oiseaux migrants, loi	131
Studies on the shore crustacea collected in Nfld. (142)	77	Oiseaux migrants, refuges	132
Water resources papers	90	Oiseaux, trois leçons sur la protection	131
NOVAKOSKI, N. S.		Ojibwa Indians	
Survival of the wood bison in N.W.T. (8)	44	Some myths and tales (48)	84
Wolf control operations (1-11)	47	Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island (78)	80
NOVAYA, ZEMLYA		Oldman River	
Bird bazaars, vol. 4	73	Some late sites (162)	79
Nuelin Lake, N.W.T.		Oligochaeta: Lumbriculidae	59
Vascular plants (118)	56	Omble de l'arctique, recettes	129
NUTTALL, G. H. F.		On "eoceratops canadensis" (12)	64
Anoplura		O'NEILL, J. I.	
		Geology of the Arctic coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula	60
		Ontario	
		Archaeological survey of South-eastern (126)	75
		Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	55
		Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation (20)	64
		Fish remains from Indian sites (17)	87
		Freshwater mollusca (67)	69
		Mesozoic plants from Mattagami series (49)	67
		National Parks	38
		Preliminary report on an archaeological survey of Southwestern (123)	74
		Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in Northern Que.	55
		Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern (48)	84
		Water resources papers	90
		Ontario (Northern)	
		Plants of the clay belt (156)	79
		Ontario (Western)	
		Water resources papers	91
		Or, extraction au Yukon	121
		Ordinances N.W.T., alphabetical list	95-99
Oaths of allegiance and office, Yukon	27		
Oats of allegiance, Northwest Territories	24		
O'BRYAN, DERIC			
Excavation of a Cape Dorset Eskimo Site (128)	75		
Observations on the autumn migration of blue geese	52		
Occasional Papers	46		
Occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alta. (49)	67		
Occurrence of glacial drift on the Magdalen Islands (14)	64		
Occurrence of Helodont teeth at Roche Miette and vicinity, Alta.	61		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ordinances of the Northwest Territories	93-95	Pacific Coast (North)	
Ordinances of the Y.T.	100	Amphipod crustaceans (172)	81
Ordovician rocks of Lake Temiskaming (17)	64	Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates (147)	78
Ordonnance concernant la réserve des montagnes Coppermine ..	119	Kitchenmiddens (56)	68
Ordures ménagères, parcs nationaux	117	Pacific Coast (North)	
Oregon		Medicine-men (152)	79
New records of fresh-water amphipod crustaceans (12)	87	Pacific Coast Tribes (6)	86
Organigramme	104	Pacific drainage	92
Organization chart	9	Pacific (North)	
Origin and meaning of National Parks	39	Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Theipval (40)	66
Origin and status of the deepwater sculpin, nearctic glacial relict (172)	81	Pacifique	
Origin of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills	62	Tribus de la côte (6)	134
ORKIN, PHILLIP A.		Paleocene mammal teeth from Alta. (147)	78
Mammals of the Lake St. John Region, Que. (118)	73	Palaeontology	
Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alta. (50)	67	Contributions to Canadian (42)	66
Orthoptera	57	Contributions to Canadian (44) .	66
OSBURN, RAYMOND C.		Contributions to vertebrate palaeontology (38)	66
Bryozoa	59	Palaeontology (33)	65
OSGOOD, C. B.		Palaeontology, contributions (49, 54, 63)	67
Ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians (70)	69	Paradise Valley	40
Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos	60	Parasitic copepoda	58
Ostracoda: freshwater ostracoda from Canada and Alaska	58	Parasitic Hymenoptera	57
Ottawa		Parc historique national de la Forteresse de Louisbourg, N.-É. ..	130
Conférence fédérale-provinciale sur la protection de la faune ..	132	Parc international Waterton-Glacier de la Paix, loi	114-118
List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi (43)	66	Parc national de Banff	118
Ottawa Valley		Parc national des lacs Waterton ..	118
Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands (70-71)	85	Parc Wood-Buffalo	118
Late pleistocene oscillations of sea-level (24)	65	Parcs et lieux historiques nationaux	130
Structural relations of the precambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	64	Parcs historiques nationaux	130-131
White whale and other Pleistocene Fossils (123)	74	Parcs historiques nationaux, liste des étendues établies	117
Our Polar Island—The Queen Elisabeths	33	Parcs nationaux	
Our urgent need; a conservation-minded public	51	Loi et règlements	115-118
Oxford Co., Ont.		Parcs nationaux, Division	130-134
Uren prehistoric village site (51)	67	Parcs nationaux du Canada	130
		Park toads and trails in Banff townsite	41
		Parker Site (113)	73
		Parks, national	19-24
		PARMELA, DAVID F.	
		Birds of west-central Ellesmere island (169)	80
		Parry Island	
		Ojibwa Indians (78)	70
		PARSONS, G. F.	
		This is the Arctic	36
		Pâturage des animaux de ferme, parcs nationaux	117
		Peace Athabaska Delta, waterfowl (2-2)	45
		Peace River, Alta.	
		Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake (126)	75
		Occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna (49)	67
		Peace River, B.C.	
		Dinosaur tracks (68)	69

P

"Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis", representing a new family of the Ceratopsia (118)

Pacific
 Mise en valeur des ressources hydrauliques dans la région nord-ouest de la côte

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Peatland at Hawley Lake, Ont. (171)	80	Point Pelée	
Pêche au Grand Lacs des Esclaves	129	Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns (54)	84
Pêche en Gaspésie (technologie et terminologie) (142)	77	Plants of the woodland trail, National Park	41
Pêche, parcs nationaux	117	Spring birds, National Park	41
Peel River Kutchin		Point Pelee National Park, Ont. .	41
Band organization (179)	82	POITEVIN, EUGÈNE	
Pelecypods from the cretaceous of Northern Alta. (29)	65	Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area Que. (27)	65
Peoples of the N.W.T.	36	Inyoite from New Brunswick (32)	65
Persistence of a Tutelo cultural trait among contemporary Cay-aga of Grand River, Ont. (123)	74	Rocks, minerals and fossils (53-1)	85
Pests		Polar Bear (4)	86
Hints on the control of small mammal pests in Eastern Can-ada	54	Polar bear and its protection ...	32
Petrography, Contributions (46) .	67	POLUNIN, NICHOLAS	
Pétrole et gaz des terres publiques	111	Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic (97)	72
Pétrole et gaz, Territoires	120	Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, part III (104)	72
PHILLIPS, R. A. J.		Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta (92)	71
Changing Eskimo	31	Polychaeta	59, 60
Introduction to the Canadian North	31	Population—Northwest Territories	33
Revolution in the Arctic	31	Populations and movements of the Sask. Timber Wolf (4)	44
This is the Arctic	36	PORSILD, A. E.	
Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois (87)	71	Biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands (123)	74
Physical characteristics of the Copper Eskimos	60	Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alta: al- pine and subalpine flora	55
Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (34)	65	Botany of Southeastern Yukon adjacent to Canol Road (121)	74
Physiography of the Beaverdell map area (11)	64	Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago (146)	78
Pictographs in Southwestern Alberta (136)	76	Reindeer grazing in Northwest Canada	36
Pike in Prince Albert National Park, Sask., Investigation of the spawning of northern (3-4)	46	Vascular flora of an Alpine Valley in the Mackenzie Moun- tains, N.W.T. (171)	80
PIMLOTT, D. H.		Vascular flora of Liard Hot- springs, B.C. (171)	80
Economic status of the herring gulls (2-5)	45	Vascular plants of Nueltin Lake, N.W.T. (118)	73
Placement of the prowfishes, zap- roridae in the superfamily stichaeoidae (11)	87	Vascular plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago (135)	76
Placer mining. Northwest Territories	26	Porifera	59
Placer Mining, Yukon	28	Port-Royal	130
Placers, Territoires du N.-O.	120	Port Royal Habitation, N.S.	43
Plains Indians (4)	86	Possible early site in the Thunder Bay district, Ontario (126) ..	75
Plankton, hydrography, tides	60	Post cards	88
Plant galls	57	Power	
Plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T. (171) ..	80	Yukon water power resources ..	33
Plantlife, Canadian Arctic	32	Power Commission, Northwest Territories	25
Plants, Catalogue of vascular (88)	71	Power developments in Canada, Principal	89
Plants from two small islands habitats in James Bay (128) .	75	Pottery types, Iroquois (124) ...	74
Plants of the clay belt of North- ern Ont. and Que. (156)	79	Prairie Falcon "playing"	52
Plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago (135)	76		
Plants of the Woodland Trail, Point Pelee National Park, Ont.	41		

	PAGE		PAGE
Prairie Provinces		Princeton, B.C.	
Hawks of the Canadian Prairie		Mollusca from the Tertiary (137)	78
Provinces in their relation to		Principal Officers	10-11
agriculture (28)	65	Principal power developments in	
National Parks	38	Canada	89
Notes on birds (128)	75	Principaux fonctionnaires	105-106
Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) rocks of		Proceedings of the Resources for	
southeastern B.C.	63	Tomorrow Conference	34
Predators, human and wild	52	Proceedings under the Trans-Can-	
Prehistoric and present commerce		ada Highway Act	88
among the Arctic Coast Eskimo		Production et distribution d'élec-	
(6)	63	tricité	134
Prehnite from Adams Sound, Ad-		Progrès hydro-électrique	127
miralty Inlet, Baffin Island,		Promise of the Canadian North ..	31
Franklin	62	Pronghorn Antelope status 1945	
Preliminary investigation of the		(106)	72
Atlantic walrus (1-14)	45	Progrès hydro-électrique	127
Preliminary investigation of the		Y.T. and N.W.T.	37
Barren Ground Caribou (1-10)	44	Protection des oiseaux migrateurs	113
Preliminary report on an archaeo-		Provisional check-list of birds,	
logical survey of Southwestern		Jasper National Park, Alta...	41
Ontario (123)	74	Provisional check-list of birds,	
Preliminary report on an archaeo-		P.E.I. National Park	41
logical survey of Southwestern		Provisional life table for the bar-	
Ontario (126)	75	ren ground caribou	50
Preliminary report on field work		Prowfishes, zaproridae in the super-	
in 1927 (56)	68	family stichaeoidae (11)	87
Preliminary report on the excava-		Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta	
tions of the Kant Site, Ren-		(92)	71
frew, County, Ont. (113)	73	Pteropoda	59
Preliminary report on the Shegui-		Public information brochure	34
andah Site, Manitoulin Island		Public Lands Grants	
(128)	75	Act and regulations	25
Preliminary study of the musk-		Public lands oil and gas	25
oxen of Fosheim Peninsula		Purposes and aims of wildlife	
(1-9)	44	management	53
Preliminary study of the variations		Pycnogonida	58
of the plications of Parastro-			
phia hemiplicata, Hall	63		
Prince Albert National Park, Sask.	40, 42		
Birds (2-4)	45		
Index to buildings and attrac-			
tions Sask.	41		
Investigation of the spawning of			
northern pike (3-4)	46		
Wildlife Management bulletins			
(1-4: 1-5)	44		
Prince Albert National Park creel			
census analysis (3-1)	46		
Prince Albert, Sask			
Mammals of National Park (5)	44		
Prince Charles Island			
List of plants collected (128) ..	75		
Prince Edward Island			
Birds (132)	76		
Notes on a small collection of			
mammals (126)	75		
Provisional check-list of birds,			
National Park	41		
Water resources papers	89-90		
Prince Edward Island National			
Park	42		
Prince Patrick Island			
Biological investigations (123)..	74		
Report on investigations at			
Mould Bay (132)	76		

Q

Quartz mining, Northwest Terri-	
tories	26-27
Quartz Mining, Yukon	28
Quartz, Territoires du N.-O.	120
Quarrying, territorial	27
Quartz, Yukon	122
Quebec	
Botanical excursion to the boreal	
forest region	55
Champs de bataille nationaux .	111
Folk-songs (75)	70
Fort Chambly	42
National Battlefields	19
National historic parks and sites	42
Parcs et lieux historiques	130
Plants of the clay belt (156)	79
Reports on botanical excursion to	
the boreal forest region in	
northern Ont.	55
Some freshwater fishes from	
Labrador (166)	80
Water resources papers	90
Quebec (Northern)	
Settlements and training posts	33
Queen Elizabeths—Our Polar Is-	
land	33

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Quelques oiseaux du Canada	132	RATHBURN, MARY J.	
QUIRIN, G. DAVID		Decapod crustaceans	58
Economics of oil and gas develop- ment in Northern Canada	37	RAUP, HUGH M.	
R		Botanical investigations in Wood Buffalo Park (74)	70
Rabbits dentition and origin of the Logomorpha (166)	80	Raven, Bear and Frog Totem Pole, masterpiece of Haida art (123)	74
RACHLIN, CAROL KING		RAYMOND, P. E.	
Historic position of the Proto- Cree textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethno- logical-archaeological correla- tion (167)	80	Beatricea-like organism from the middle ordovician (5)	63
RADIN, PAUL		Contribution to the description of the fauna of the Trenton group (31)	65
Literary aspects of North Amer- ican mythology (16)	64	Notes on cyclocystoides	61
Social organization of the Win- nebago Indians (10)	63	Recent and fossil ripple-mark (25)	65
Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa	62	Recipes, Arctic	31
Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern Ontario (48)	84	Recipes for sweetgrass buffalo	37
Railway Belt Act	25	Red Deer River, Alta .	
Railway Belt and Peace River Block Act	25	Complete skeleton of "Lepto- ceratops gracilis" (123)	74
Railway Belt Water Act	25	Red Fox (6)	86
RAINIER, DOROTHY		Red-tailed Hawk and its varieties in Canada (48)	67
Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory (118)	73	Refuges d'oiseaux	113-114
Rainy Lake Watershed Emergency Control Act	25	Refuges d'oiseaux migrateurs	132
RAND, A. L.		Refunds (Natural Resources) Act .	25
Birds of Southern Albert (111)	73	Région de la rivière la Paix	126
List of Yukon birds and those of the Canol Road (105)	72	Régions septentrionales, Division	129
Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	72	Règlements et lois	111-122
Mammals of the Eastern Rockies and Western Plains (108)	72	Regulations	16-28
Mammals of Yukon (100)	72	Regulations respecting oil and gas rights	37
Some Canadian fur bearers (46-1)	85	Reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer, Revision (177)	81
Southern half of the Alaska Highway and its mammals (98)	72	Reindeer depot	32
Status 1945 of the Pronghorn Antelope (106)	72	Reindeer grazing in Northwest Canada	36
Range studies in Banff National Park, Alta. (1-13)	45	Reindeer industry	32
Rapport de l'enquête linguistique faite à Cap Pelé N.-B. (147)	78	Reindeer Lake, Man.	
Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne du Nouveau-Brunswick (147)	78	Botanical investigations (128) ..	75
Rapports annuels		Reindeer, Northwest Territories ..	24
Ministère de l'Intérieur	124	REINECKE, L.	
Ministère des Ressources et du développement économique ..124-125		Physiography of the Beaverdell map-area (11)	64
Ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales ...125-126		Relations between religion and government among the Long- house Iroquois of Grand River (126)	75
Musée national	132	Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine, baie d'Hudson, 1957 (173) ...	81
Rare Canadian birds	53	Relationship of the pre-cambrian (Beltian) terrain of the lower cambrian strata of Southeast- ern B.C. (35)	66
		Remarkable recipes for sweetgrass buffalo	37
		Remboursements (ressources na- turelles) loi	119
		Rennes, Territoires du N.-O.	121
		Renseignements généraux, con- férence	128
		Report on biological investigations at Alert, N.W.T. (128)	75

	PAGE		PAGE
Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in Northern Que. and Ont.	55	RIOUX, MARCEL	
Report on investigations at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island (132)	76	Persistence of a Tutelo cultural trait among contemporary Cay-aga of Grand River, Ont. (123)	74
Reports		Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne du N.-B. (147)	78
Canadian Arctic Expedition	56	Relations between religion and government among the Long-house Iroquois of Grand River (126)	75
Reports of proceedings under the Trans-Canada Highway Act .	88	Sur le sens de l'évolution socio-culturelle de l'Île-Verte (128)	75
Reptile Champosaurus natator Parks (145)	78	Rise, the true North	31
Reptiles of Eastern Canada (155) .	79	Rivière la Paix, région	126
Resolute, N.W.T.		Roads and trails in Banff Park	41
Archaeological excavations (126)	75	ROBERTS, HELEN H.	
Excavations at Thule culture sites (123)	74	Eskimo songs; Songs of the Copper Eskimos	61
Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites (136)	76	ROBERTSON, R. GORDON	
Resources for tomorrow	33-34	Aklavik; a problem and its solution	32
Ressources hydrauliques	134	Allocation d'ouverture	136
Ressources hydrauliques, bulletins	135	Allocation inaugurale	136
Ressources hydrauliques, Division	134-135	Allocutions, discours	136
Ressources hydrauliques et le progrès industriel	127	Discours d'inauguration	136
Ressources hydrauliques, mise en valeur	127	Discours d'ouverture	136
Ressources naturelles de l'Alberta, loi	119	Economics of Northern living .	30
Ressources naturelles de la Saskatchewan, loi	119	Future of the North	31
Ressources naturelles du Manitoba, loi	119	Northwest Territories; its economic prospects	95
Restoration of totem poles in B.C. (50)	67	Promise of the Canadian North .	31
Return of the soldier husband (118)	73	Role of Government in Northern development	31
Réveille-toi, Terre boréale	126	Territoires du Nord-Ouest	136
Revision of the Genus "Calapoecia" Billings (80)	70	Roche Miette, Alta.	
Revision of the reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer (177)	81	Occurrence of Helodont teeth .	61
Revolution in the Arctic	31	Rockies	
Riding Mountain National Park, Man.	40, 42	Geology of the National Parks	38
Birds (2-6)	45	Land nails (36)	66
Mammals (1-7)	32	Mammals of the Eastern (108) .	72
Rights, Regulations respecting oil and gas	37	Rocks, minerals and fossils (53-1)	85
Ring-necked duck (Arthya collaris) breeding in Saguenay Co., Que.	50	Rocky Mountains	
RIOUX, MARCEL		Bobasatrania canadensis (123) .	74
Anthropology and folklore (132)	76	Rocky Point	
Belle-Anse (138)	77, 133	Gabbros (30)	65
Description de la culture de l'île Verte (133)	76, 132	Roebuck Iroquois, Physical anthropology (87)	71
Kinship recognition and urbanization in French Canada (173)	81	Roebuck prehistoric village site, Grenville Co., Ont. (83)	71
Meaning and function of folklore in L'Île-Verte (118) ..	73	ROGERS, JEAN H.	
Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise (142)	77	Notes on Mistassini phenomies and morphology (167)	80
		Rogers Pass Section	
		Winter guide to Trans-Canada Highway	40
		Role of Government in Northern Development	31
		Rondes et danses à l'Île-aux-Coudres (126)	75
		ROSS, D. W.	
		Guide to benefit-cost analysis .	34
		Ross goose in the Eastern Arctic	52

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Ross's goose	49	SAPIR, E.	
Rotatoria	59	Abnormal types of speech in	
Roundelays (151)	78	Nootka (62-63)	85
ROUSSEAU, JACQUES		Sketch of the social organization	
Études floristiques sur la région		of the Nass River Indians (19)	64
de Matapédia, Qué. (66)	69	Time perspective in aboriginal	
Indien de la forêt boréale, élé-		American culture (90)	85
ment de la formation écolo-		Sarcee Indians of Alberta (90) ..	71
gique	132	SARS, G. O.	
ROY, CARMEN		Ostracoda; freshwater ostracoda	
Carnaval-carême en Gaspésie		from Canada and Alaska ...	58
(128)	75	Saskatchewan	
Jeux en Gaspésie (147)	78	Fort Battleford	42
Littérature orale en Gaspésie		Loi sur les chemins	111
(134)	76, 133	Loi sur les ressources naturelles	119
Pêche en Gaspésie (technologie		Prince Albert National Park	40
et terminologie) (142)	77	Water resources papers	91
RUSSELL, LORIS S.		Zoological investigation in Cen-	
Addition to the molluscan fauna		tral (118)	73
of the Kishenehn formation		Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads	
(136)	77	Act	25
Additional occurrences of fossil		Saskatchewan Natural Resources	
horse remains in western Can-		Act	26
ada (142)	77	Saskatchewan River Valley	
"Bobasatrania? canadensis"		Notes on the geology and	
(Lambe) (123)	74	palaeontology (21)	64
Cretaceous mammals of Alberta		Saskatchewan Timber Wolf, Popu-	
(126)	75	lations and movements (4) ..	44
Cretaceous reptile Champso-		Saulteaux Indians, Anthropometry	
aurus natator Parks (145) ..	78	(59)	68
Dentition of rabbits and origin		SAVARD, FÉLIX-ANTOINE	
of the Lagomorpha (166) ...	80	Canadian folk-songs collected at	
Horse astragalus from the Hand		Baie-des-Rochers	
Hills, Alta. (1)	86	Charlevoix County (123)	74
Mammal teeth from the St.		Canadian folk tales recorded	
Mary River formation (14) ..	87	during summer of 1948 in	
Mammalian fauna of the Kish-		Charlevoix and Beauce Coun-	
enehn formation, Southeastern		ties (118)	73
B.C. (132)	76	Folklore acadien (126)	75
Mollusca from the Tertiary of		Mots et choses d'Acadie (128) ..	75
Princeton, B.C. (147)	78	SAVILLE, D. B. O.	
Molluscan fauna of the Kish-		Bird and mammal observations	
enehn formation (126)	75	on Ellef Ringnes Island (9) .	87
Musculature and functions in the		Scabby Butte, Alta.	
Ceratopsia (77)	70	Mammal teeth from the St.	
National Museum of Canada,		Mary River formation (14) .	87
1910-1960	55	SCAGEL, ROBERT F.	
New species of eurypterid from		Annotated list of the marine	
the devonian of Gaspé (132)	76	algae of B.C. and Northern	
Paleocene mammal teeth from		Washington (150)	78
Alta. (147)	78	Schedule of rates	25
Russian game reports, translations	47	Schedule of wells	36
Russian-English bird glossary	49	Schizopod crustaceans	58
		SCHMITT, WALDO L.	
		Schizopod crustaceans	58
		SCHOFIELDS, S. J.	
		Origin of granite (micro-	
		pegmatite) in the Purcell	
		sills	62
		Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) rocks	
		of southeastern B.C.	63
		Relationship of the pre-cambrian	
		(Beltian) terrain of the lower	
		cambrian strata of Southeast-	
		ern B.C. (35)	66
Sable and squirrel, vol 5	47		
Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass			
Cree (60)	68		
Saguenay, Que.			
Ring-necked duck (<i>Arthya col-</i>			
laris) breeding	50		
Salish language of Vancouver Is-			
land (62-63)	85		
Salmon industries on the Gulf of			
St. Lawrence (13)	64		

	PAGE		PAGE
SCHULTZ, F. H.		Service canadien de la faune ..	131-132
Investigation of the spawning of northern pike in Prince Albert National Park, Sask. (3-4) ...	46	Service de la rédaction et des renseignements	126-128
Studies of lake trout and common whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Alta. (3-5)	46	Service des eaux, parcs nationaux	118
SCHUSTER, R. M.		Service des eaux, Waterton	118
Hepaticae of the East Coast of Hudson Bay (122)	74	Service des lieux historiques	130
Terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island (164) .	80	Service des parcs nationaux	130
SCOGGAN, H. J.		Services de l'administration, Fonctionnaires	105
Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route (123) ..	74	Settlements and trading posts	33
Botanical investigations in Central Manitoba (118)	73	SEWELL, W. R. D.	
Botanical investigations in Manitoba in 1950 (126)	75	Guide to benefit-cost analysis ..	34
Botanical investigation in the Glacial Lakes Agassiz-Souris (128)	75	Sewer, Waterton Lakes National Park	23
Flora of Bic and the Gaspé Peninsula (115)	73	Sheguiandah Site	
Flora of Manitoba (140)	77	Preliminary report, Manitoulin Island (128)	75
Native flora of Churchill, Man.	55	Shell of <i>Basilemys varialosa</i> (Cope) (142)	77
SCOTT, A. D.		Shells, Canadian Atlantic sea ..	55
Guide to benefit-cost analysis .	34	Shells collected by Mr. John Macoun, at Barkley Sound, B.C. (14)	84
Sculptures esquimaudes	129	SHERMAN, J. D.	
Seal, sporadic occurrence of an Alaskan fur	52	Dystiscidae	56
Second mortgage loans for the Y.T.	37	SHOEMAKER, CLARENCE R.	
Second mortgage loans for the N.W.T.	37	Amphipods	58
Seed grain Act	26	SHOOLMAN, REGINA LENORE	
Seed grain Regulations	16	Folk-songs of old Quebec (75)	70
Seed grain Sureties Act	26	Siège du gouvernement, T. du N.-O.	121
Sekani Indians, Anthropometry (81)	70	Siège du gouvernement, Yukon ..	121
Sekani Indians of B.C. (84)	71	Signs, National Parks	22
Selections from acclimatization of muskrats in USSR., vol. 7 ...	47	Simcoe District	
Selkirks		Deformation of the Algonquin waterplane (23)	65
Geology of the National Parks	38	SIMPSON, GEORGE G.	
Semaine de la conservation de la faune, loi	119	New species of "Eodelphis cutleri" from the Belly River formation of Alberta (6.3)	68
SENECAL, C. O.		Situation et développement de l'industrie forestière	127
Colour printing of geological maps (39)	66	Sketch of the social organization of the Nass River Indians (19)	64
Transverse polyconic projection for general maps of Canada (57)	68	Skidegate Inlet, B.C.	
Série anthropologique		Contributions to the stratigraphy (54)	67
N° 35 (133)	76, 132	SLADEN, F. W. L.	
N° 36 (134)	76, 133	Wasps and bees	57
N° 37 (138)	77, 133	SLOBODIN, RICHARD	
N° 41 (151)	133	Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin (179)	82
N° 43 (153)	79, 133	SMITH, ALLEN G.	
Série anthropologique, Musée national	132-133	Effects of hail storms on waterfowl populations	51
Série biologique n° 17 (66)	69	SMITH, FRANK	
Serments d'allégeance, Yukon ...	121	Oligochaeta: lumbriculidae	59
		SMITH, HARLAN I.	
		Album of prehistoric Canadian art (37)	66
		Archaeology of Merigonish Harbour, N.S. (47)	67
		Kitchen-middens of the Pacific Coast (56)	68

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH, HARLAN I.		SOPER, J. DEWAY (con't)	
Materia medica of the Bella		Waterfowl and other ornitholo-	
Coola and neighbouring tribes		gical investigations 2-7)	45
of B.C. (56)	68	Waterfowl and related investiga-	
Restoration of Totem poles in		tions (2-2)	45
B.C. (50)	67	Southampton	
Smith, N.W.T.		Archaeological investigations	
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site		(142)	77
(123)	74	Archaeological investigations on	
Snipe investigations	46	Walrus Islands, N.W.T. (147) .	78
So-called "Agropyron caninum"		Southampton Island, N.W.T.	
(68)	69	Description of Sadlemiut houses	
Social networks in Great Whale		excavated at Native Point	
River (178)	81	(162)	79
Social organization of the Winne-		Southern half of the Alaska High-	
bago Indians (10)	63	way and its mammals (98)	72
SOLMAN, VICTOR E. F.		SPALDING, A. E.	
Limnological investigation (3-2)	46	Grammar of the East and West	
Limnological investigations in		coasts of Hudson Bay	36
Cape Breton Highlands Na-		Sparrow and starling control	53
tional Park, N.S. (3-3)	46	Spawning of northern pike in	
Our urgent need; a conserva-		Prince Albert National Park,	
tion-minded public	51	Sask. (3-4)	46
Prince Albert National Park		Special contributions	85
Creel census analysis (3-1) ..	46	Special vehicles permit order, Na-	
Some aspects of conservation		tional Parks	22
and wildlife management	52	Spécimens anthropologiques,	
Why have fish hatcheries in		moyens de préserver	132
Canada's National Parks	51	SPECK, FRANK G.	
Some aspects of conservation and		Decorative art of Indian Tribes	
wildlife management	52	of Connecticut (75)	85
Some aspects of puberty fasting		Double-curve motive in North-	
among the Ojibwa	63	eastern Algonquin art (42)	84
Some Canadian birds	54	Family hunting territories and	
Some Canadian fur bearers		social life of various Algon-	
(46-1)	85	kian bands of the Ottawa	
Some freshwater fishes from north-		Valley (70-71)	85
eastern Que. and Labrador		Spiders, mites and myriapods:	
(166)	80	spiders	57
Some late sites in the Oldman		Spillway design floods: proceed-	
River Region (162)	79	ings of symposium No. 1	89
Some myths and tales of the		Spine from the Stonehouse forma-	
Ojibwa of Southern Ontario (48)	84	tion, Upper Silurian, N.S. (16)	87
Some noteworthy accessions to the		Sporadic occurrence of an Alaskan	
National Museum mammal col-		fur seal	52
lection (6)	87	Sporozoa	60
Some shell-heaps in Nova Scotia		Sportsman's guide to wild ducks	48
(47)	67	Spring birds of Point Pelee Na-	
SOPER, J. DEWAY		tional Park	41
Birds of Elk Island National		Springs, Mineral hot	38
Park (2-3)	45	SQUIRES, H. J.	
Birds of Prince Albert National		Food and feeding habits of	
Park (2-4)	45	Brunnich's murre	52
Birds of Riding Mountain Na-		Squirrel and sable, vol. 5	47
tional Park (2-6)	45	ST. JOHN, HAROLD	
Faunal investigation of Southern		Botanical exploration of the	
Baffin Island (53)	67	North Shore of the Gulf of	
Mammals of Elk Island National		St. Lawrence (126)	85
Park (1-3)	44	St. John, Lake	
Mammals of Manitoba (1-17) ..	45	Birds (110)	73
Mammals of Prince Albert Na-		Mammals (118)	73
tional Park (1-5)	44	St-Laurent, bassin	135
Mammals of Riding Mountain		St. Lawrence and Southern Hud-	
(1-7)	44	son Bay drainage	90

	PAGE		PAGE
St. Lawrence Estuary		Stikine River, B.C.	
Studies on the shore fauna (136)	77	Upper cretaceous plants (49) ..	67
St. Lawrence Gulf		STORR, CARTER B.	
Botanical exploration of the North Shore (126)	75	Elementary English for the Eskimo	95
St. Lawrence River		Stott mound and village, near Brandon, Manitoba (132)	76
Archaeological survey between Cornwall and Cardinal, Ont. (113)	73	Stratigraphic palaeontology (58) ..	68
Fish remains from a 600-year-old Iroquois site (172)	81	Stream flow conditions	92
St. Lawrence Valley		Structural relations of the pre-cambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	64
Structural relations of the pre-cambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	64	Studies of lake trout and common whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Alta. (3-5)	46
St-Lin des Laurentides, Que.		Studies on birds	45-46
Birthplace of Sir Wilfrid Laurier	43	Studies on fishes (3)	46
Maison natale de Sir Wilfrid Laurier	131	Studies on mammals	43-45
Starling in the N.W.T.	49	Studies on the shore crustacea collected in eastern N.S. and Nfld., 1954 (142)	77
Status of 1945, the Pronghorn Antelope (106)	72	Studies on the shore fauna of the St. Lawrence estuary and Gaspé Coast (136)	77
STEERE, WILLIAM C.		Study of "Branta canadensis" (Linnaeus) (67)	69
Terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island (164)	80	Study of bird populations in the apple orchards (2-1)	45
STEFANSSON, V.		Study of Buteo borealis (48)	67
Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo (6)	63	Study of the Canadian races of Rock Ptarmigan "Lagopus rupestris" (62)	68
STERNBERG, C. M.		Study of the mammal population (88)	71
Canadian dinosaurs (103)	72	Summary of archaeological investigations in southeastern Man. (142)	77
Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" Brown (123)	74	Supposed evidences of subsidence of the coast of N.B.	62
Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, B.C. (68)	69	Sur le sens de l'évolution socio-culturelle de l'Île-Verte (128) ..	75
Edmonton fauna and description of a new Triceratops (113) ..	73	Surface water supply reports	89-91
Hooded Hadrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretaceous (77)	70	SURGENT, MARGARET	
Juvenile hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta (136)	77	Folk and primitive music in Canada (123)	74
Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta (123)	74	Surveys of elk and other wildlife in Riding Mountain (6)	44
New hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta (128)	75	Survival of the wood bison in N.W.T. (8)	87
New species of Horned Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta (54)	67	SWAINE, J. M.	
"Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis", representing a new family of the Ceratopsia (118)	73	Coleoptera forest insects	56
Toothless Armoured Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta (54)	67	Lepturini of America North of Mexico (52)	67
White Whale and other Pleistocene Fossils (123)	74	Swans in B.C., Trapping of trumpeter	49
STEVENS, W. E.		Swans shown by band returns and observations, Movements of trumpeter	53
Northwestern muskrat of the Mackenzie Delta (1-8)	44	Sweet Grass Cree Sacred stories (60)	68
		Symposium No. 1: Spillway design floods	89
		Symposium No. 2: Evaporation: proceedings of hydrology	89

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Systematic position of the fossil bird "Cyphornis magnus" (49)	67	TAYLOR, WILLIAM E., Jr.	
Systematics of the freshwater sculpins of B.C. (172)	81	Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay (167)	80
T			
Tales from Indian Canada, Corn Goddess (141)	77	Description of Sadlemiut houses excavated at Native Point, Southampton Island, N.W.T. (162)	79
Tarif des droits payables au Régistrateur	121	Technical methods in the preservation of anthropological specimens (67)	69
Tarif des honoraires applicables aux causes et enquêtes criminelles, T. du N.-O.	121	Temiskaming Lake	
Tarif des honoraires applicables aux causes et enquêtes criminelles, Yukon	121	Ordovician rocks (17)	64
Tariff of fees applicable to criminal cases, Northwest Territories	24	Temiskaming Region	
Tariff of fees applicable to criminal cases, Yukon	27	Huronian formations (8)	63
Tariff of fees for Registrar Lands Titles Offices	17	TENER, JOHN S.	
TAVERNER, P. A.		Annotated list of birds of part of the Back River, N.W.T.	50
Birdhouses and their occupants	48	Facts about Canadian musk-oxen	53
Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition (56)	68	Gross composition of musk-ox milk	50
Birds of Canada (72)	70	Preliminary study of the musk-oxen (1-9)	44
Birds of Eastern Canada (104)	85	TERASMAE, J.	
Birds of Western Canada (41)	66	Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	55
Déprédateurs humains	131	Terra Nova National Park, Nfld.	42
Double-crested cormorant and its relation to the salmon industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence (13)	64	Terre boréale, réveille-toi	126
Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28)	65	Terres, administration et aliénation	120
Maisons d'oiseaux et leurs occupants	131	Terres publiques, concessions	111
New hybrid Grouse (68)	69	Terres territoriales	
New* species of Dendragapus from southern Y.T. (7)	63	Loi et règlements	119-120
New subspecies of Willow Ptarmigan from the Arctic Islands of America (68)	69	Terrestrial cryptogams of northern northern Ellesmere Island (164)	80
Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alta. (50)	67	Territoires du Nord-Ouest	129
Predators, human and wild	52	Agriculture	128
Study of "Branta canadensis" (Linnaeus) (67)	69	Bureau des titres de bien-fonds	121
Study of Buteo borealis (48)	67	Climat	129
Study of the Canadian races of Rocks Ptarmigan "Lagopus rupestris" (62)	68	Commerces des fourrures	128
Taxe des hôpitaux, Banff	118	Forces hydrauliques	129
Taxidermy (67-69)	69	Loi de la Commission d'énergie	111
TAYLOR, ANDREW		Loi et règlements	120
Our Polar Islands—The Queen Elizabeths	33	Perspectives économiques	136
TAYLOR, T. M. C.		Publications du Conseil	136
Catalogue of vascular plants (88)	71	Terres territoriales, règlements	119
		Territoires du Yukon	
		Activité minière	126
		Bref exposé	129
		Territorial coal, Northwest Territories	27
		Territorial dredging, Northwest Territories	27
		Territorial Lands	
		Act and regulations	26-27
		Northwest Territories	27
		Territorial oil and gas, Northwest Territories	27
		Territorial oil and gas regulations	38
		Territorial quarrying, Northwest Territories	27
		Territorial timber, Northwest Territories	27
		Tetradium, two new species	61
		Textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethnological-archaeological correlation (167)	80

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Thallophyta and Bryophyta (97) ..	72	Travel in Canada—Everybody's business	30
Theatre and motion picture, National Parks	22	Trees, shrubs, and vines attractive to birds	53
Théâtres et cinémas, parcs nationaux	118	Trematoda and cestoda	60
Thelon Game Sanctuary Biological investigation (96)	72	Trenton groups Contribution to the description of the fauna (31)	65
This is the Arctic	36	Trent Valley outlet of Lake Algonquin (23)	65
THOMSON, JOHN W.		Tresor des anciens Jésuites (153) 79,	13
Terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere island (164)	80	Treton crinoid, Ottawacrinus	61
Three Iroquois Wampum records (70)	69	Tribus de la côte du Pacifique ...	134
Three lessons on bird protection ..	48	Trilobites in the Victoria Memorial Museum	61
Thule Site Excavations (123)	74	Trois beaux canards	134
Excavations at Resolute (136) ..	77	Trois leçons sur la protection des oiseaux	131
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith (123)	74	Trois-Pistoles Mammals (128)	75
Thunder Bay, Ont.		Tropical valleys in Northern Canada	31
Possible early site (126)	75	Trout and common whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Alta. (3-5) .	46
Tidal investigations and results ..	60	Trout, transfer of anaesthetized adult lake	50
Timber, National Parks	22	Trumpeter swans, trapping	49
Timber Wolf (2)	86	Tsimshyan myths (174)	81
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture (90)	85	TUCK, LESIE M.	
Titres de bien-fonds Loi et règlements	121	Chronology in Canada of the spring migration of snipe (1)	46
Toothless Armoured Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta (54)	67	Food and feeding habits of Brünich's murre	52
Totem poles (119)	73	Murres: their distribution, populations and biology	49
Totem poles of the Gitksan, Upper Skeena River, B.C. (61)	68	Tularemia in beavers and muskrats	50
Townsite zoning, Banff National Park	23	Turbellaria	60
Toxotherium hunteri, a peculiar new oligocene mammal from Sask. (13)	87	TWENHOFEL, W. H.	
Trail outings at Banff	40	Anticosti Island faunas (3)	63
Trail outings at Jasper	40	Two archaeological sites on Great Bear Lake (136)	77
Trailer parks	38		
Trails in the Lake O'Hara, Yoho National Park	42	U	
Trans-Canada Highway Reports	88	Ungava Bay	
Winter guide to Rogers Pass Section	40	Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast (167)	80
Transfer of anaesthetized adult lake trout by means of aircraft	50	Ungava Peninsula Exploration (118)	73
Translation of Russian game reports	47	Upper Blairmore flora (58)	68
Transportation and communications in the N.W.T.	35	Upper cretaceous plants from Stikine River, Cassiar District, B.C. (49)	67
Transportation in N.W.T.	33	Upper Silurian, N.S.	
Transverse polyconic projection for general maps of Canada (57)	68	Climatus-like spine from the stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, N.S. (16)	87
TRANTER, JOY		Upper Skeena River, B.C.	
Dansons à la ronde (151)	133	Totem poles of the Gitksan (61)	68
Roundelsays (151)	78	Uren prehistoric village site, Oxford Co., Ont. (51)	67
Trapping and the fur industry, vol. 6	47	USPENSKI, S. M.	
Trapping of trumpeter swans in B.C.	49	Bird bazaars of Novaya Zenlya, Vol. 4	47

INDEX

V

	PAGE
Vacation guide to Canada's North-west Territories	33
Vancouver Island	
Noun reduplication in Comox (62-63)	85
Salish language (62-63)	85
VAN CLEAVE, H. J.	
Acanthocaphala	60
VAN DUZEE, EDWARD P.	
Hemiptera	56
Vanta Kutchin (130)	76
Folklore (126)	75
Variations in the Spruce Grouse (45)	66
Vascular flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N. W. T. (171)	80
Vascular flora of Liard Hotsprings, B.C., with notes on some bryophytes (171)	80
Vascular plants	57
Vascular plants of Nueltin Lake, N.W.T. (118)	73
Vascular plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago (135)	76
Vegetation and ecology (Arctic) (104)	72
Végétation dans les régions arctiques	129
VERRILL, A. E.	
Alcyonaria and actinaria	59
Victoria Island	
Biological exploration (123) ..	74
Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin (1)	61
Voices of the wild postcards	88
Voix de la faune canadienne	134

W

WALKER, E. M.	
Orthoptera	57
WALLIS, RUTH SAWTELL	
Malecite Indians of N.B. (148) .	78
WALLIS, WILSON D.	
Historical background of the Micmac Indians of Canada (173)	81
Malecite Indians of N. B. (148) ..	78
Walrus Islands, N.W.T.	
Archaeological investigations (147)	78
Walrus, Preliminary investigation of the Atlantic (1-14)	45
WALTERS, VLADIMIR	
Fishes collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition (128)	75
Washington	
Annotated list of the marine algae (150)	78
Wasps and Bees	57
Water, a great natural resource ..	30

PAGE

Water and sewer, National Parks	22
Water conservation Assistance Act	16
Water, National Parks	22-23
Water Power Act	16
Water power regulations, Dominion	89
Water powers of Canada	89
Water Resources Branch	88-92
Duties, Powers and Functions ..	12
Principal Officers	10-11
Publications	88-92
Water resources papers	89191
Water resources review	92
Water, Waterton Lakes National Park	23
Waterfowl and other ornithological investigations in Yukon Territory (2-7)	45
Waterfowl and related investigations in the Peace Athabaska Delta (2-2)	45
Waterfowl hunter's guide	48
Waterfowl populations in Alta., Effects of hail storms	51
Waterfowl situation	53
Waterloo County, Ont.	
Folklore (116)	73
Water-power developments, list .	89
Water power resources	89
Waterton, cimetière	118
Waterton Park,	
Index to building and attractions	41
Waterton Lakes	
Mammals, National Park (1) ..	43
Waterton Lakes National Park, Alta.	40-41
Mammals (1-1)	43
Regulations	23
Studies of lake trout and common whitefish, Alta. (3-5)	46
Tularemia in beavers and muskrats	50
Waterton Glacier International Peace Park Act	27
Waterton - Glacier International Peace Park	41
WAUGHT, F. W.	
Iroquois foods and food preparation (86)	85
WEBSTER, HARRY R.	
Effects of hail storms on waterfowl populations	51
WELCH, PAUL S.	
Enchytraeidae	59
Wellington, Fort	43
Wells schedule	36
Western Plains	
Mammals (108)	72
Western Prairies	
Indian days (163)	80
WETMORE, ALEXANDER	
Systematic position of the fossil bird "Cyphornis magnus" (49)	67
WHEELER, E. P.	
List of Labrador Eskimo place names (131)	76

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Where to stay in the National Parks of Western Canada	39	WINTENBURG, W. J.	
White Whale and other Pleisto- cene Fossils (123)	74	Preliminary report on field work in 1927 (56)	68
Whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Alta. (3-5)	46	Roebuck prehistoric village site, Ont. (83)	71
Whooping crane and Ross's goose	49	Uren prehistoric village site, Ox- ford Co., Ont. (51)	67
Why have fish hatcheries in Can- ada's National Parks	51	Winter guide to Rogers Pass Sec- tion, Trans-Canada Highway .	40
WILCE, ROBERT T.		Wisdom's heritage, National Parks	39
Marine algae of the Labrador peninsula and Northern Nfld. (158)	79	Wolf control operations (1-11)	44
Wildlife Conference, Federation- Provincial	47-48	Wood Buffalo Park	24
Wildlife in man's world	49	Aerial census of northern bison	51
Wildlife in relation to northern development	54	Botanical investigations (74) ..	70
Wildlife management bulletins	43-46	Wolf control operations (1-11) ..	44
Wildlife management, employment	53	Wood Buffalo National Park	32
Wildlife management papers, 1961 .	54	WOOD, HORACE E.	
Wildlife management, purposes and aims	53	Toxotherium hunteri, a peculiar new oligocene mamal from Sask. (13)	87
Wildlife of Canada	54	Woodside National Historic Park, Ont.	43
Wildlife values	51		
WILK, A. L.		Y	
Birds of Lake St. John Region, Que. (110)	73	Yoho National Park, B.C.	24, 41
WILLEY, ARTHUR		Hiking trails in the Lake Louise, Paradise Valley, Moraine Lake and Lake O'Hara	40
Marine copepoda	58	Trails in the Lake O'Hara	42
WILLIAMS, M. Y.		Yukon	
Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario (20)	64	Act and regulations	27-28
New species of marine inverte- brate fossils from the Bearpaw formation of Southern Alberta (63)	68	Activité minière	126
Ordovician rocks of Lake Timis- kaming (17)	64	Administration de la justice, loi	121
WILLIAMS, R. S.		Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta of the Mackenzie River (142)	77
Mosses	57	Botany of Southeastern (121) ..	74
WILSON, A. E.		Bureau des titres de bien-fonds	121
New brachiopod from the base of Utica	62	Callison site in the light of archaeological survey (162)	79
Preliminary study of the varia- tions of the plications of Para- strophia hemiplicata, Hall ...	63	Extraction de l'or, loi et règle- ments	121
WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH		Extraction du quartz	122
Parasitic copepoda	58	Faune; mammifères	129
WILSON, W. J.		Flowers	32
New species of lepidostrobos	62	Land Titles Offices	17
WINTENBURG, W. J.		List of birds (105)	72
Archaeology of Blandford Twp., Oxford Co., Ont.	62	Loi et règlements	121
Distinguishing characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian cul- tures (67)	69	Loi sur l'administration de la justice	121
Eisenhower shell-heap, Mahone Bay, N.S. (47)	67	Loi sur l'extraction de l'or	121
Folklore of Waterloo County, Ont. (116)	73	Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	72
Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex County (94)	71	Mammals (100)	72
Middleport Prehistoric Village Site (109)	72	Notes on mammals (126)	75
		Yukon Administration of Justice	
		Act	28
		Yukon archaeological sites	27
		Yukon, its riches and romance ..	33
		Yukon Placer Mining	
		Act and regulations	28
		Yukon Quartz Mining Act	28

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Yukon Territory		Z	
Brief	100	Zone de chemin de fer, loi	122
Ethnological survey of Southern		Zone de chemin de fer et du Bloc	
(118)	73	de la rivière de la Paix, loi....	122
Mining activity	33	Zoogeographical study of the am-	
New species of Dendragapus (7)	63	phibians and reptiles of Eastern	
Notes on the birds of Southern		Canada (155)	79
(123)	74	Zoological investigations in the	
Notes on the mammals of the		Maritime Provinces (126)	75
Kluane Game Sanctuary (172)	81	Zoological investigations in Western	
Prospectors' assistance program	37	Saskatchewan (118)	73
Schedule of wells	36	Zoology contributions,	
Second mortgage loans	37	1958 (166)	80
Water resources papers	92	1959 (172)	81
Waterfowl and other ornithol-			
ogical investigations (2-7) ...	45		
Yukon water power resources ..	33		

Published by
ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.
Queen's Printer and Controller
of Stationery
Ottawa, Canada

Crown Copyrights reserved

Available by mail from the
Queen's Printer, Ottawa and
at the following Canadian
Government bookshops:

OTTAWA

Daly building, corner Mackenzie
and Rideau

TORONTO

Mackenzie Building,
36 Adelaide St. East

MONTREAL

AEterna-Vie Building,
1182 St. Catherine St. West
or through your bookseller.

A deposit copy of this publication is
also available for reference in
public libraries across Canada.

Price \$0.75

Cat. No. SP6-4/11

Prices subject to change
without notice.

Publié par

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.
Imprimeur de la Reine et
Contrôleur de la Papeterie
Ottawa, Canada

Droits de la Couronne réservés

En vente chez l'Imprimeur de la
Reine à Ottawa, et dans les
librairies du Gouvernement fédéral
dont voici les adresses:

OTTAWA

Édifice Daly,
angle Mackenzie et Rideau

TORONTO

Édifice Mackenzie,
36 est, rue Adelaide

MONTREAL

Édifice AEterna-Vie,
1182 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine
ou chez votre libraire.

Des exemplaires sont à la disposition
des intéressés dans toutes les
bibliothèques publiques du Canada.

Prix \$0.75

N° de cat. SP6-4/11

Prix sujets à changement
sans avis préalable.

ORDER FORM

FORMULE DE COMMANDE

To: Superintendent of Publications,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

À: Surintendant des Publications de l'État,
Département des Impressions et de la papeterie publiques,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Date _____ 19____

Name _____
Nom _____

Street Address _____
Adresse de rue _____

City, Zone and Province _____
Ville, zone et province _____

When ordering publications, please give catalogue number and title of the publication also the quantity desired and amount of the remittance.

Les clients sont priés d'indiquer clairement, avec chaque commande, les numéros du catalogue, les titres des publications de même que la quantité désirée et le montant total de la remise.

[illegible]

For additional space use other side.
Voir au verso pour espace additionnel.

Total, \$ _____

Orders must be paid in advance.
Les commandes sont payables d'avance.

Additional space for your order
Espace additionnel pour votre commande

[illegible]

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Increase in sales price Effective January 2, 1963

FORMER PRICE		SALES PRICE	F. PRICE
10 cents	—	15 cents	\$.20
15 cents	—	25 cents	.30
20 cents	—	30 cents	.35
25 cents	—	35 cents	.40
30 cents	—	45 cents	.50
35 cents	—	50 cents	.55
40 cents	—	55 cents	.60
45 cents	—	65 cents	.70
50 cents	—	75 cents	.85
60 cents	—	90 cents	1.05
65 cents	—	95 cents	1.10
70 cents	—	\$1.00	1.15
75 cents	—	1.00	1.15
\$1.00	—	1.30	1.55
1.25	—	1.65	1.95
1.50	—	2.00	2.30
1.75	—	2.25	2.55
2.00	—	2.50	2.85
2.50	—	3.25	3.60
2.75	—	3.75	4.10
3.00	—	4.00	4.55
3.50	—	4.50	5.05
4.00	—	5.25	5.85
4.50	—	5.75	6.35
5.00	—	6.50	7.30
5.50	—	7.25	8.05
6.00	—	7.75	8.55
6.50	—	8.50	9.30
7.00	—	9.00	10.05
7.50	—	9.75	10.80
8.00	—	10.50	11.60
8.50	—	11.00	12.10
9.00	—	11.75	12.90
9.50	—	12.50	13.65
10.00	—	13.00	14.55
10.50	—	13.75	15.25
11.00	—	14.25	15.80
11.50	—	15.00	16.50

RESOURCES FOR TOMORROW

*Background Papers for a National
Conference held in Montreal,
October 23-28, 1961*

VOLUMES 1 AND 2. Contains eighty background papers in which resource management problems of agriculture, water, regional development, forestry, wild life, recreation and fisheries are considered. More than 1,000 pp.....(Two volumes) \$8.00

VOLUME 3. Proceedings of the Conference in which Canada's renewable resources are considered in relation to national, regional and provincial goals for economic development; some problems of resource policy, management and administration are being identified, and guidelines for action proposed. 519 pages.....\$5.00

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME. Seven background papers on agriculture, water and regional development, Supplementary to Volumes 1 and 2. 195 pages.....\$1.00

Complete Set of four Volumes:
\$10.00 (Package deal)

LES RESSOURCES ET NOTRE AVENIR

*Mémoires préparés pour la Conférence
tenue à Montréal du 23 au 28 octobre 1961*

TOMES 1 ET 2. Contient quatre-vingt-neuf mémoires sur les problèmes de gestion des ressources, à savoir l'agriculture, l'eau, le développement régional, la forêt, le poisson, la faune, les loisirs.

Plus de 1,000 pages....(Deux volumes) \$8.00

TOME 3. Comptes rendus de la Conférence. On y traite des ressources renouvelables en rapport avec les objectifs nationaux, régionaux et provinciaux visant le développement économique; de problèmes politiques tels que la gestion et l'administration des ressources; on y pose aussi des jalons d'action. 566 pages.....\$5.00

TOME SUPPLÉMENTAIRE. Sept mémoires sur l'agriculture, l'eau et le développement régional, à ajouter aux Tomes 1 et 2.

225 pages.....\$1.00

Série complète des quatre Tomes:
\$10.00 (Prix spécial)

ms
4/11/64

Z
1373
A222
no. 11
1963
~~General~~
~~Reference~~

Canada. Dept. of Public
Printing and Stationery
Canadian government
publications. Sectional
catalogue

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

